

McAlester City Council

NOTICE OF MEETING

Regular Meeting Agenda

Tuesday, January 10, 2017 – 6:00 pm McAlester City Hall – Council Chambers 28 E. Washington

John Browne	Mayor
Weldon Smith	Ward One
Cully Stevens	Ward Two
Travis Read	Ward Three
Robert Karr, Vice Mayor	Ward Four
Buddy Garvin	Ward Five
Jason Barnett	
Peter J. Stasiak	City Manager
William J. Ervin	City Attorney
Cora M, Middleton	City Clerk

This agenda has been posted at the McAlester City Hall, distributed to the appropriate news media, and posted on the City website: www.cityofmcalester.com within the required time frame.

The Mayor and City Council request that all cell phones and pagers be turned off or set to vibrate. Members of the audience are requested to step outside the Council Chambers to respond to a page or to conduct a phone conversation.

The McAlester City Hall is wheelchair accessible. Sign interpretation or other special assistance for disabled attendees must be requested 48 hours in advance by contacting the City Clerk's Office at 918.423.9300, Extension 4956.

CALL TO ORDER

Announce the presence of a Quorum.

INVOCATION & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

ROLL CALL

CITIZENS COMMENTS ON NON-AGENDA ITEMS

Residents may address Council regarding an item that is not listed on the Agenda. Residents must provide their name and address. Council requests that comments be limited to five (5) minutes.

CONSENT AGENDA

All matters listed under the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine by the City Council and will be enacted by one motion. There will not be separate discussion of these items. If discussion is desired, that item will be removed from the Consent Agenda and will be considered separately.

- A. Approval of Claims for December 21, 2016 through January 3, 2017. (Toni Ervin, Chief Financial Officer)
- B. Concur with the Mayor's appointment of Justin Few, 1423 Timber Lane to a new three-year term on the Board of Adjustment to expire on March 31, 2020. (*John Browne, Mayor*)
- C. Concur with the Mayor's appointment of Mark Emmons, 1701 Boardwalk Avenue: Justin Few, 1423 Timber Lane; Chris Taylor, 108 Saunier Way; and Anthony (Tony) Korp, 601 Lampton Lane to new three-year terms on the Planning Commission to expire on May 31, 2020. (*John Browne, Mayor*)
- D. Consider and act upon, approval of a lease and contract by and between the Board of the Pittsburg County Regional Expo Authority and the City of McAlester. (*Joe Ervin, City Attorney*)
- E. Consider and act upon, authorization of payment to Infrastructure Solutions Group, LLC, Invoice MC-15-02A-06, in the amount of \$10,078.00 for Professional Services related to Washington Avenue Pavement Reconstruction Project and funded through the McAlester Public Works Authority Construction Fund Series 2014 Project Account. (Peter Stasiak, City Manager)

ITEMS REMOVED FROM CONSENT AGENDA

PUBLIC HEARING

All persons interested in any ordinance listed under Scheduled Business shall have an opportunity to be heard in accordance with Article 2, Section 2.12(b) of the City Charter.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE GENERAL ZONING ORDINANCE AND ACCOMPANYING MAP THERETO KNOWN AS GENERAL ZONING ORDINANCE NO. 1843 (1989), BY CHANGING THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE ZONING DISTRICT FOR ALL OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, AND 7, IN BLOCK 10; AND LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, AND 9, IN BLOCK 27; AND THE ALLEY RUNNING THROUGH BLOCK 10; AND THE ALLEY RUNNING THROUGH BLOCK 27; AND ALL THAT PART OF THE WESTERLY 20 FEET OF EAST STREET LYING SOUTH OF ELECTRIC AVENUE, FORMERLY KNOWN AS GENE STIPE BOULEVARD, AND NORTH OF THE CENTER LINE OF BUCHANAN AVENUE; AND ALL THAT PART OF LINCOLN AVENUE LYING EAST OF STRONG BOULEVARD AND WEST OF EAST STREET; AND ALL

THAT PART OF THE NORTHERLY 40 FEET OF BUCHANAN AVENUE LYING EAST OF STRONG AVENUE AND WEST OF EAST STREET; IN THE CITY OF MCALESTER, FORMERLY SOUTH MCALESTER, PITTSBURG COUNTY, STATE OF OKLAHOMA FROM H-1 HEALTH FACILITIES DISTRICT TO C-5 HIGHWAY COMMERCIAL AND COMMERCIAL RECREATION DISTRICT.

SCHEDULED BUSINESS

1. Consider and act upon, an Ordinance amending the general zoning ordinance and accompanying map thereto known as General Zoning Ordinance No. 1843 (1989), by changing the classification of the zoning district for all of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Block 10; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in Block 27; and the Alley running through Block 10; and the Alley running through Block 27; and All that part of the Westerly 20 feet of East Street lying South of Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street; and All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East of Strong Avenue and West of East Street; in the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg County, State of Oklahoma from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District. (Leroy Alsup, Community & Economic Development Director)

Executive Summary

Motion to act upon and approve the above Ordinance changing the classification of the zoning district for the property identified in the Ordinance from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District and authorizing the Mayor to sign the ordinance.

2. Consider and act upon, a resolution declaring certain structures as dilapidated and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or they create a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. (George Estrada, Building Inspector, Jayme Clifton, Planning Technician)

Executive Summary

Upon the conclusion of the Public Hearing, Motion to approve a resolution declaring certain structures as dilapidated and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public.

3. Consider and act upon, authorizing the Mayor to sign the Contractor's Final Pay Estimate No. 1 for the contract with Rocking "O" Construction for construction of Washington Bridge Sidewalk and Railing and accept the project as completed. (Peter Stasiak, City Manager)

Executive Summary

Motion to approve final payment of \$25,000.00 for the Washington Bridge Sidewalk and Railing Project to Rocking "O" Construction and accept the project as completed.

4. Discussion of possible removal of deed restrictions on City of McAlester Lake Lot 49 at Lake McAlester. (Robert Karr, Councilman)

Executive Summary Discussion.

NEW BUSINESS

Any matter not known or which could not have been reasonably foreseen prior to the time of posting the Agenda in accordance with Sec. 311.9, Title 25, Oklahoma State Statutes

CITY MANAGER'S REPORT (Peter J. Stasiak)

Report on activities for the past two weeks.

REMARKS AND INQUIRIES BY CITY COUNCIL

MAYORS COMMENTS AND COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

RECESS COUNCIL MEETING

CONVENE AS McALESTER AIRPORT AUTHORITY

Majority of a Quorum required for approval

- Approval of the Minutes from the December 27, 2016, Regular Meeting of the McAlester Airport Authority. (Cora Middleton, City Clerk)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item A, regarding claims ending January 31, 2017. (Toni Ervin, Chief Financial Officer)

ADJOURN MAA

CONVENE AS McALESTER PUBLIC WORKS AUTHORITY

Majority of a Quorum required for approval

- Approval of the Minutes from the December 27, 2016, Regular Meeting of the McAlester Public Works Authority. (Cora Middleton, City Clerk)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item A, regarding claims ending January 3, 2017. (Toni Ervin, Chief Financial Officer)

- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item E, authorization of payment to Infrastructure Solutions Group, LLC, Invoice MC-15-02A-06, in the amount of \$10,078.00 for Professional Services related to Washington Avenue Pavement Reconstruction Project and funded through the McAlester Public Works Authority Construction Fund Series 2014 Project Account. (Peter Stasiak, City Manager)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item 3, authorizing the Mayor to sign the Contractor's Final Pay Estimate No. 1 for the contract with Rocking "O" Construction for construction of Washington Bridge Sidewalk and Railing and accept the project as completed. (Peter Stasiak, City Manager)

ADJOURN MPWA

RECONVENE COUNCIL MEETING			
ADJOURNMENT			
CERTIFICATION		0015	
I certify that this Notice of Meeting was posted on this required by law in accordance with Section 303 of the Oklaho contacted. As a courtesy, this agenda is also posted on the Ci	oma Statutes and	that the appropriate	e news media was
Cora M. Middleton, City Clerk			

CLAIMS FROM

December 21, 2016 Thru January 3, 2017

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920

PAGE:

081396

1,071.00

VENDOR SET: Mult

FUND

DEI. HUI

01-D00684 DR. JASON MCELYEA

: 01 GENERAL FUND

CHECK# AMOUNT VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION 01-A00026 AT & T LONG DISTANCE I-201612219293 01 -5215315 TELEPHONE UTI UTIL PHONE EXP-LONG DISTANCE 081338 43.70 01-A00154 PROPHET EOUITY II-B 01 -5865312 EQUIPMENT REN STREETS DEPT OFC RENTAL 081374 307.87 I-PRI1360687 01-A00267 AIRGAS, INC I-9058386450 01 -5543203 REPAIRS & MAI MO. BTL. RENTAL-POOL 081376 12.40 01-A00362 VYVE BROADBAND INTERNET SERV UTIL INTERNET SVS-FIRE STAT #2 081339 01 -5431328 62.95 I-201612219294 I-201612289306 01 -5547328 INTERNET SERV UTIL INTERNET-OAK HILL CEMETER 081362 62.23 I-201612289306 01 -5431328 INTERNET SERV UTIL INTERNET-FIRE RESPONSE CO 081362 62.95 I-201612289306 01 -5865328 INTERNET SERV UTIL INTERNET-CENTRAL GARAGE 081362 83.90 01-A00500 AMERICAN MUNICIPAL SERV 081378 6,770.68 I-201701039314 01 -2105 COLLECTION AG COLLECTIONS PAYABLE 01-A00751 ATWOODS REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR & MAINT ITEMS 33.76 T-3499/9 01 -5548203 081381 01-B00180 UNION IRON WORKS, INC. REPAIRS & MAI REPAIR & MAINT ITEMS 64.12 I-S1969610.001 01 -5548203 081383 01 -5548203 REPAIRS & MAI REPAIR & MAINT ITEMS 081383 60.23 I-S1969654.001 I-S1970092.001 01 -5548203 REPAIRS & MAI REPAIR & MAINT ITEMS 081383 67.00 01-B00503 BROKEN ARROW ELECTRIC S REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR & MAINT ITEMS I-S2133623.001 01 -5548203 081384 61.24 SMALL TOOLS REPLACEMENT TOOLS 081384 I-S2133628.001 01 -5548204 498.25 01-C00320 CENTERPOINT ENERGY ARKL GAS UTIL-315 E KREBS I-201612289307 01 -5215314 GAS UTILITY 081364 23.78 I-201612289307 01 -5215314 GAS UTILITY GAS UTIL-FIRE RESPONSE COMPLEX 081364 518.11 01-C00664 CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES DUES & SUBSCR LICENSE RENEWALS 081390 110.00 I-16-01085 01 -5652330 01-D00097 DASH MEDICAL GLOVES, IN 01 -5432202 384.50 T-1030395 OPERATING SUP EMS MEDICAL SUPPLIES 081392 01-D00402 DIAMOND TROPHY & ENGRAV I-F20161203 01 -5431329 PROMOTIONAL PLAQUE-VOLUNTEER OF YR 081394 56.95 01-D00540 DOLESE BROTHERS I-AG16133949 01 -5865218 STREET REPAIR ROCK FOR STREET REPAIRS 081395 551.91

CONTRACTED SE CONTRACT SVS-EMS

01 -5432308

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
		ERPRISES INC.	and and cost just and and Affi the least you and cost and and cot (A) that the close and and and said			
		I-669705	01 -5431207	CLOTHING ALLO CEPT PATCHES	081397	751.90
01-E0026	6 ERVIN & ER	VIN ATTORNEYS				
		I-12/30/2016	01 -5210302	CONSULTANTS/L LEGAL FEES	081370	2,340.00
		I-JANUARY 2017	01 -5214302	CONSULTANTS CONTRACT LEGAL SVS-JAN 2017	081372	3,233.33
01-F0017	O FIRST NATIO	ONAL BANK				
		1-201701049322	01 -5211202	OPERATING SUP LOAN ORIGINATION FEE	081466	95.00
01-G0001	O G & C RENT	AL CENTER, IN				
		I-44307	01 -5865218	STREET REPAIR TOOL & EQIUP RENTAL	081403	105.00
01-60008	9 GEOA-GOVE	FINANCE OFFIC				
01 00000	3 010/1 0011	I-16-01078	01 -5215302	CONSULTANTS CAFR APPLICATION FEE	081365	580.00
		_				
01-G0013	O GALL'S, LL	C I-0350398	01 -5431207	CLOTHING ALLO BADGES & COLLAR BRASS	081404	50.25
		1 0000000	01 010120,	Obothand hado Maddo a conditi biatoo	001101	30.23
01-10004	9 IDEAL CLEA		01 5540000	COMPANIES OF MONEYLY OF TRANSPORT AT 1004 C	004.400	1 515 00
		I-3230	01 -5548308	CONTRACTED SE MONTHLY CLEANING SVS-11/2016	081409	1,515.00
01-10006	1 RICOH USA,	INC.				
		I-5046239475	01 -5321308	CONTRACTED SE COPIER MAINT FEES-CID	081410	72.50
01-10011	0 IMPRESS OF:	FICE SUPPLY				
		I-541	01 -5215202	OPERATING SUP OFFICE SUPPLIES	081411	33.00
		I-599	01 -5215202	OPERATING SUP OFFICE SUPPLIES	081411	10.00
01-10012	O TYLER TECHI	NOLOGIES				
		I-025-176926	01 -5213336	FEES MONTHLY SITE FEE SUPPORT	081412	100.00
		I-025-176926	01 -5213336	FEES MONTHLY COURT ONLINE FEE	081412	100.00
		I-025-176926	01 -5225349	SOFTWARE MAIN MONTHLY NETWORK SUPPORT	081412	220.50
01-K0015	9 BSN SPORTS					
		I-98545747	01 -5542203	REPAIRS & MAI SUPPLIES FOR BSKBALL LEAG	081415	609.57
		1-98599143	01 -5542203	REPAIRS & MAI BB GOALS FOR PARKS	081415	187.17
01-M0028	O MEGAPATH C	LOUD COMPANY,				
		I-8260985	01 -5215315	TELEPHONE UTI LONG DISTANCE-12/2016	081342	419.00
01_M0048	7 MITTED OFF	ICE EQUIPMENT				
01-110046	/ MILLER OFF.	I-MCA388872	01 -5215312	EQUIPMENT REN MONTHLY COPIER SERVICES	081422	443.82
01-M0057	O MOORE MEDIO		01 -5422202	ODEDATING CUD EMC MEDICAL CUDDITEC	001422	700 26
		1-99308324	01 -5432202	OPERATING SUP EMS MEDICAL SUPPLIES	081423	780.36
01-MC014	6 PITTSBURG	COUNTY EMERGE				
		I-201701039311	01 -5101353	PITTSBURG EME JANUARY EMERGENCY MGMT SVS	081427	4,166.67

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 01 GENERAL FUND PAGE: 3

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #		ACCOUNT I		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
	MC DONALDS F			-5321202		PRISONER MEALS	081428	11.36
		1-1/5#15	OI	- 3321202	OPERALING SUP	PRISONER MEALS	001420	11.30
01-N00340	BLUE TARP FI	INANCIAL, IN						
		I-36849357	01	-5865218	STREET REPAIR	REPAIR PLATE COMPACTOR	081430	438.84
01-000075	O'REILLY AUT	TO PARTS						
		I-432604	01	-5431203	REPAIRS & MAI	MISC REPAIR PARTS	081432	30.64
		I-433204	01	-5431203	REPAIRS & MAI	MISC REPAIR PARTS	081432	39.98
01-000222	OKLA CODE EN	JEODOFMENT A						
01 000222	ONLA CODE E	I-16-01067	01	-5652330	DUES & SUBSCR	MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL	081434	70.00
							001101	
01-000410	OKLA STATE U							
		I-60830	01	-5431331	EMPLOYEE TRAV	FIRE OFFICER II TRAINING	081437	300.00
01-000520	OIL-OK INDER	PENDENT LIVI						
		I-122016-2015-2016	01	-5101355	OIL-OK FOR IN	CONTRACT-OK FOR INDEPENDENT LI	081438	2,000.00
01 000040								
01-P00242	PETER STASIA	I-201612219296	0.1	-5210331	EMDIOVEE TONY	TRAVEL EXP-MUSKOGEE MTG	081343	75.06
		1 201012219290	01	5210551	EMPLOTEE TRAV	TRAVEL EXF-MOSROGEE MIG	001343	75.00
01-P00337	PITTS COUNTY	CRIMINAL J						
		I-201701039313	01	-5213335	COUNTY INCARC	INCARCERATION FEE PAYABLE	081440	9,328.00
01-P00451	PURCHASE POW	IFR / PITHFY						
01 100401	TONOMIND TON	I-12/21/2016	01	-5215317	POSTAGE	POSTAGE/POSTAGE MACHINE	081442	750.00
01-R00486	PAT ORTEGA d							
		I-PAY REQ #1-FINAL	01	-5865404	STREET REPAIR	WASH AVE BRIDGE REPAIR	081445	25,000.00
01-S00329	SHRED-IT US	JV LLC dba						
		I-8121388294	01	-5212308	CONTRACTED SE	MO. SHREDDING SERVICE	081446	70.40
01 000610								
01-800643	SPECIAL OPS	UNIFORMS, I I-773990	0.1	-5431207	CIOTUINC ALLO	CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	081448	111.88
		1-113990	UI	-5451207	CLOIMING ALLO	CLOIMING ALLOWANCE	001440	111.00
01-S00726	STAPLES ADVA	INTAGE						
		I-3224571160		-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	25.09
		I-3323963042	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	74.98
		I-3323963044	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	439.98
		I-3323963046	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	183.31
		I-3323963048	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	73.29
		I-3323963049	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	161.57
		I-3324571163	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	328.67
		I-3324571165	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	139.98
		I-332457 11 67	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	126.75
		I-3324571168	01	-5215202	OPERATING SUP	MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	081451	174.88

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

| 1/04/2017 | 9:40 AM | REGULAR DEPARTM | PACKET | : 14877 | 14883 | 14889 | 14890 | 14898 | 14902 | 14920 | | VENDOR SET: Mult | FUND | : | 01 | GENERAL FUND |

VENDOR NA	AME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-T00010 T.	. H. ROGERS	LUMBER CO.	N 255 CHC 315 105 105 315 315 CHC 315 CHC 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 CHC 315			*******
		I-529084	01 -5865218	STREET REPAIR FORMING MATERIALS	081452	45.79
		I-529285	01 -5865218	STREET REPAIR FORMING MATERIALS	081452	93.15
		I-529348	01 -5865218	STREET REPAIR FORMING MATERIALS	081452	5.60
01-T00589 TC	OTAL RADIO					
		I-101004259-1	01 -5431316	REPAIRS & MAI RADIO REPAIR-ASST FIRE CH	081455	22.50
01-T00598 TU	ULSA ASPHAL	T LLC				
		I-16764	01 -5865218	STREET REPAIR ASPHALT-STREET REPAIRS	081456	5,536.30
01-T00630 TW	WIN CITIES	READY MIX,				
		I-137478	01 -5865218	STREET REPAIR CONCRETE-STREET REPAIRS	081457	1,762.00
01-W00040 WA	ALMART COMM	UNITY BRC				
		I-06614	01 -5431202	OPERATING SUP MISC OPERATING SUPPLIES	081461	103.66
		I-08296	01 -5431202	OPERATING SUP MISC OPERATING SUPPLIES	081461	120.43
				FUND 01 GENERAL FUND	TOTAL:	74,364.69

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 02 MPWA PAGE: 5

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTI	-	CHECK#	AMOUNT
	4 PROPHET EOU						
-01 A0013	OQC INCLINAL P	I-PRI1357649	02 -5864312	EOUIPMENT REN LANDFILI	L OFFICE RENT	081374	321.78
		1 1111100.019	00 0001011			00=011	022110
01-A00582	2 AT&T						
		I-201612289308	02 -5267315	TELEPHONE UTI UTIL- IN	NTERNET SVS	081363	1,435.50
01-A0075	1 ATWOODS						
		I-3501/9	02 -5973203	REPAIRS & MAI MISC REP	PAIR ITEMS	081381	40.00
01-B00180	O UNION IRON	WORKS, INC.					
		I-S1969068.001	02 -5973203	REPAIRS & MAI MISC REE	PAIR & MAINT ITEMS	081383	51.43
01-B00503	3 BROKEN ARRO						
		I-S2131289.001	02 -5973203	REPAIRS & MAI ELECTRIC		081384	174.63
		I-S2131289.002	02 -5973203	REPAIRS & MAI ELECTRIC	CAL REPAIR ITEMS	081384	114.24
01-C00320	O CENTERPOINT						
		1-201612289307	02 -5267314	GAS UTILITY GAS UTII	L-CENTRAL GARAGE	081364	519.63
01-C00339	9 CERTIFIED L		00 500000	DEDITE A VIT OPPION	ADOM DIAM	001206	220 60
		I-2550643	02 -5973203	REPAIRS & MAI GREASE-W	VEST PLANT	081386	338.60
01 000940	O CRAWFORD & .	ACCOCIATES D					
01-00040	O CRAWFORD & .	I-10310	02 -5267302	CONSULTANTS CONSULTA	ANT FFFO	081391	14,510.00
		1-10310	02 -3267302	CONSULTANTS CONSULTA	WI LEED	061391	14,510.00
01-E00321	1 EVANS ENTER	DRISES INC					
01 10032	I DAMO PHIEK	I-102483	02 -5973203	REPAIRS & MAI REPLACE	TOSHIBA MOTOR	081399	1,000.82
		I-102455	02 -5973316	REPAIRS & MAI MOTOR RE		081399	672.63
		I-102763	02 -5973316	REPAIRS & MAI MOTOR RE		081399	1,444.00
		I-10724	02 -5973401	CAPITAL OUTLA WWP-#1 F		081399	3,700.69
		1 10/21	02 03.0101	OH THE COLLET WIT WIT		001033	0,,0000
01-F00112	2 FINLEY & CO	OK, PLLC					
		I-SI0019563	02 -5267301	AUDITING ANNUAL A	AUDIT FEES	081400	14,500.00
01-H0001	6 HD SUPPLY W.	ATERWORKS, L					
		I-G528326	02 -5975235	WATER MAIN RE WATER LI	INE REPAIR PARTS	081407	5,253.02
		I-G554413	02 -5975235	WATER MAIN RE WATER LI	INE REPAIR SUPPLIE	081407	234.00
01-100120	O TYLER TECHN	OLOGIES					
		I-025-176926	02 -5216336	FEES MONTHLY	UB&C ONLINE FEE	081412	293.16
01-100188	8 INFRASTRUCT						
		I-MC-16-01-13	02 -5871302		SERVICES-12/2016	081413	6,265.00
		I-MC-16-08-11	02 -5871302	CONSULTANTS OKIE LOC	CATES-12/2016	081413	4,479.32
U1-K0021(O KIAMICHI EL		00 5067010	DI DOMPTO UMITI UMITI DI	DA TIMIT HERRINARD TO	001041	442.45
		I-201612219295	02 -5267313	ELECTRIC UTIL UTIL ELE	SC-UTM-HEREFORD LN	081341	443.47

01-MC0099 MCALESTERS PREMIER AUTO

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920

VENDOR SET: Mult

FUND : 02 MPWA

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# TRUIOMA 01-MC0099 MCALESTERS PREMIER AUTO continued 02 -5267323 DAMAGES PLUMBING EXP REIMB 081425 210.50 I-16-01091 01-000275 OKLA DEPT OF COMMERCE 081436 1,145.83 01-P00040 PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICE 02 -5973304 LAB TESTING MONTHLY TESTING FEE 081439 71.22 I-167543620 01-T00052 TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING S 02 -5216336 FEES 02 -5216317 POSTAGE 081453 1,205.96 081453 1,344.27 I-98538 UB&C MAILING FEE I-98538 UB&C POSTAGE FEE 01-T00630 TWIN CITIES READY MIX, 02 -5975218 STREET REPAIR CONCRETE-WATER BREAKS
02 -5975218 STREET REPAIR CONCRETE-WATER BREAKS
02 -5975218 STREET REPAIR CONCRETE-WATER BREAKS I-137343 081457 230.00 081457 081457 I-137640 448.00 I-137751 448.00 01-U00051 UTILITY SUPPLY CO., INC

 02 -5975209
 UTILITY MAINT REPAIR 6 MAINT ITEMS

 081458 165.00 081458 34.94 I-100125 081458 I-100126 081458 424.00 I-100127 081458 130.80 I-100128 081458 I-100129 496.90 081458 081458 99.43 T-100130 243.60 I-100131 081458 I-100132 081458 I-100133 870.70 01-U00128 UNITED PACKAGING & SHIP 02 -5973203 REPAIRS & MAI SHIPPING FEES 081460 31.63 I-197787 01-V00072 VERIZON WIRELESS SERVIC I-9776997588 02 -5216308 CONTRACTED SE AMI BASE STATIONS 081368 1.70

FUND

02 MPWA

PAGE: 6

TOTAL:

63,820.06

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 03 AIRPORT AUTHORITY

VENDÓR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-000320) CENTERPOINT	F ENERGY ARKL I-201612289307	03 -5876314	GAS UTILITY GAS UTIL-AIRPORT	081364	98.69
01-F00170) FIRST NATIO	DNAL BANK I-012017-#119817	03 -5876511	FNB LOAN #119 LOAN #119817 - AIRPORT AUTH	081401	5,020.00
				FUND 03 AIRPORT AUTHORITY	TOTAL:	5,118.69

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 08 NUTRITION

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01 70000	4 DI TOUR DED		DEC NO. AND	黑水水 化三亚甲烷 医非黑红斑 医克里克 医克里克 医克里克 医克里克 医克里克 医克里克 医克里克氏 计算机 化二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙二甲基乙	A THE RECOGNISH SHEAR SHE AND AND AND AND AND	
01-A00324	4 ALISHA RAE	HOWELL				
		I-201701039318	08 -5549308	CONTRACT SERV CONTRACT MEAL DELIVERY	081377	135.00
		I-201701039319	08 -5549308	CONTRACT SERV MILEAGE REIMB-MEAL DELIVERY	081377	106.92
01-E00203	7 EMMA E. BE	LLIS				
		I-201701039315	08 -5549308	CONTRACT SERV MILEAGE REIMB-MEAL DELIVERY	081398	73.44
01-G00288	B GERALDINE	E MALKOWSKI				
		I-201701039316	08 -5549308	CONTRACT SERV MILEAGE REIMB-MEAL DELIVERY	081405	68.04
				CONTRACT SERV CONTRACT MEAL DELIVERY	081405	135.00
		I-201701039317	08 -5549308	CONTRACT SERV CONTRACT MEAL DELIVERT	081403	135.00
01-800580) AT & T					· ·
01 200000		I-201612289305	08 -5549315	TELEPHONE UTI UTIL PHONE-NUTRITION	081367	287.26
				FUND 08 NUTRITION	TOTAL:	805.66

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920 VENDOR SET: Mult

FUND : 09 LANDFILL RES./SUB-TITLE D

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT 01-A00745 ALFA- ASSOC FOR LANDFIL 09 -5864365 ALFA ESCROW L PARTICIPATION FEE-LF 081380 3,476.00 I-#156

FUND 09 LANDFILL RES./SUB-TITLE DTOTAL: 3,476.00

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 27 TOURISM FUND PAGE: 10

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-C00149	CANON FINANCI	IAL SERVICE I-16787403	27 -5655318	PRINTING	MO. COPIER LEASE TOU	081340	71.00
01-C00469	CITY OF MCALE	ESTER SPECI I-16-01087	27 -5655214	TOURISM EXPEN	N EXPO RENTAL-BRIDAL	081387	1,000.00
01-MC0134	MCALESTER MAI	IN STREET I-122016-2015-2016	27 -5655353	MAIN STREET I	P CONTRACT- MCALESTER MAIN ST	081426	1,250.00
01-P00450	PRIDE IN MCAI	LESTER I-122016-2015-2016	27 -5655352	MISC PRIDE IN	N CONTRACT-PRIDE IN MCALESTER	081441	2,500.00
01-S00684	SPORTSEVENTS	MEDIA GROU I-SE1116113	27 -5655317	ADVERTISING	AD FOR SPORTS VENUES	081449	1,770.98
01-T00500	PARROTT COMPA	ANY, LLC I-201701039312	27 -5655340	OFFICE RENT	OFFICE RENT-JAN 2017	000000	1,292.50
				FUND 2	27 TOURISM FUND	TOTAL:	7,884.48

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 28 SE EXPO CENTER

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
Security of the security of the	CHE SER ME SEE HE BUSINESSE SECRES SECRES SECRE	NAME OF THE PART AND THE	00 30 arc. 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30			
01-B00503	BROKEN ARROW	ELECTRIC S I-S2119279 I-S2119791.001	28 -5654203 28 -5654203	REPAIR & MAIN MISC SUPPLIES REPAIR & MAIN MISC SUPPLIES	081384 081384	375.28 59.76
01-000580	COCA COLA BO	TTLING CO				
01 000000	COUL COM! DO	I-41512953	28 -5654210	CONCESSION SUPPLIES	081388	1,589.00
01-L00075	LAKE EUFAULA	ASSOC INC				
		I-12/20/2016	28 -5654317	ADVERTISING & VISITOR GUIDE AD FEE	081418	2,000.00
01-L00078	LAMBERT MECH	ANICAL INC				
		I-160675	28 -5654316	REPAIRS & MAI MISC HEAT & AC REPIARS	081419	382.50
		I-160697	28 -5654316	REPAIRS & MAI MISC HEAT & AC REPIARS	081419	2,355.33
01-L00428	LOWE'S CREDI	T SERVICES				
		I-907035	28 -5654203	REPAIR & MAIN MISC REPAIR & MAINT ITEMS	081421	123.25
01-P00560	PUBLIC SERVI	CE/AEP				
		I-201612289303	28 -5654313	ELECTRIC UTIL UTIL ELEC-EXPO RV PARK	081366	36.30
01-S00360	SIMPLEXGRINN	ELL LP				
		I-79102541	28 -5654316	REPAIRS & MAI SERVICE- FIRE SAFETY SYS	081447	1,550.27
01-W00040	WALMART COMM	UNITY BRC				
		I-04304A	28 -5654210	CONCESSION SU CONCESSION SUPPLIES	081461	8.94
		I-07218	28 -5654210	CONCESSION SU CONCESSION SUPPLIES	081461	61.52
				FUND 28 SE EXPO CENTER	TOTAL:	8,542.15

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 29 E-911

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-M0071	5 MUSKOGEE	COMMUNICATIONS I-001610	29 -5324316	REPAIRS-MAINT RADIO REPAIRS	081424	285.00
01-W0039	2 WINDSTREA	M CORPORATION I-201612289304	29 -5324315	TELEPHONE UTI UTIL PHONE-911 CNTY T	RUNK LINE 081369	455.75
				FUND 29 E-911	TOTAL:	740.75

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

: 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920

VENDOR SET: Mult

: 30

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT 01-C00149 CANON FINANCIAL SERVICE I-16787403A 30 -5652202 OPERATING SUP COPIER LEASE-ECON DEV DEP 081340 28.00 01-MC0134 MCALESTER MAIN STREET I-122016-2015-2016 30 -5211353 MAIN STREET P CONTRACT- MCALESTER MAIN ST 081426 1,250.00 01-000133 OKLAHOMA SOUTHEAST, INC 30 -5652330 DUES & SUBSCR MEMBERSHIP DUES 081433 400.00 I-47-3597793 01-000275 OKLA DEPT OF COMMERCE 1-012017-#12248 30 -5211510 CDBG / EDIF D CDBG - EDIF CONT #12248 081435 282.50 01-P00450 PRIDE IN MCALESTER MISC PRIDE IN CONTRACT-PRIDE IN MCALESTER I-122016-2015-2016 30 -5211352 081441 2,500.00 01-R00260 RETAIL ATTRACTIONS LLC 30 -5652302 CONSULTANTS CONSULTING SVS FEE 081443 2,500.00 I - 817001-T00231 THE SPECTRUM GROUP MEMB DEFENSE CONSULTANT SVS-MDSA I-11365 30 -5211361 081454 3,581.25 I-11365 30 -5652343 2016 OSMPC GR CONSULTANT SVS-MDSA 081454 1,193.75 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TOTAL: FUND 30 11,735.50

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920 VENDOR SET: Mult

FUND : 33 CDBG GRANTS FUND

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT 01-I00188 INFRASTRUCTURE SOLUTION I-MC-16-11-02 33 -5971518 2016 CDBG PRO CONSULTANT FEE-CDBG 081413 5,810.00 FUND 33 CDBG GRANTS FUND TOTAL: 5,810.00

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920

VENDOR SET: Mult

FUND : 35

FLEET MAINTENANCE

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT 01-A00154 PROPHET EQUITY II-B 35 -5862312 EQUIPMENT REN FLEET MAINT OFC RENTAL 081374 307.87 I-PRI1360688 01-A00215 ADVANCE AUTO PARTS 081375 341.94-081375 13.67-081375 11.96-081375 15.99 081375 502.07 081375 10.76 081375 48.15 081375 3.49 35 -5862203 35 -5862203 I-8117635783513 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS 081375 11.96 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS 081375 62.48 I-8117636271398 I-8117636271400 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS 081375 190.01 01-B00150 BEALES GOODYEAR TIRES 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI PARTS, ALIGNMENTS, ETC. 081382 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI PARTS, ALIGNMENTS, ETC. 081382 35 -5862317 EMERGENCY VEH TIRES FOR POLICE VEHICLES 081382 171.80 I-1-33741 I-1-GS33495 121.35 2,228.00 081382 081382 I-1-GS33636 EMERGENCY VEH TIRES FOR FIRE ENG #1 1,842.60 35 -5862317 T-1-GS33740 01-F00305 FRONTIER EQUIP. SALES, I-161216MCALE 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI PARTS FOR UTM-13 081402 167.41 01-G00490 GRISSOM IMPLEMENT INC 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR ITEMS 081406 10.78 01-H00068 HAROLD'S EQUIPMENT, INC 081408 2,269.14 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI GEAR BOX-WTP T-61828 01-J00310 JET TIRE SERVICE I-117234 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC TIRE REPAIRS 081414 53.95 01-K00190 YELLOWHOUSE MACHINERY C 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS 081416 55.43 01-K00205 KIAMICHI AUTOMOTIVE WHO 35 -5862203 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS
REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS I-036717 081417 12.86 081417 26.25 I-036882 I-036889 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS 081417 32.01 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS 081417 219.64 I-037278 01-N00271 FREEDOM FORD INC 081429 I-176506 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC PARTS & SUPPLIES 52.90 01-000075 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS C-0230-432785 CR 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS I-0230-430552 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS 081431 59.15-

PAGE: 15

081431

19.59

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920 VENDOR SET: Mult

: 35 FLEET MAINTENANCE

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT 01-000075 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS I-0230-431037 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS
I-0230-431298 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS
I-0230-431428 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC AUTO PARTS
I-0230-431724 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-43256 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432520 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432574 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432767 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432770 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432774 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432774 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432781 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-432858 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-433917 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434227 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434227 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434227 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434306 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434314 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434314 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434314 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434314 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434314 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434314 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS
I-0230-434314 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS continued 081431 4.59 081431 17.66 081431 081431 61.33 245.94 081431 3.10 081431 275.56 081431 162.34 081431 73.39 081431 38.28 081431 081431 40.11 27.96 081431 2.87 081432 081432 081432 4.53 105.33 081432 3.86 01-R00471 ROBERTS AUTO SERVICE 081444 600.00 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI BUMPER ASSEMBLY-UTM-12 T - 1.37101-S00710 STANDARD MACHINE LLC T-247953 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIRS 081450 10.70 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIRS 081450 35 -5862203 10.00 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIRS 113.00 081450 T-248029 01-W00195 WELDON PARTS INC. 35 -5862203 35 -5862203 35 -5862203 081465 37 60 I-1797770-00 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS 96.41 I-1799366-00 081465 081465 20.23 I-1806266-00 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS I-1806660-00 35 -5862203 REPAIRS & MAI MISC REPAIR PARTS 081465 96.41 FUND 35 FLEET MAINTENANCE TOTAL: 10,069.74

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 41 CIP FUND PAGE: 17

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
	2 ARVEST BAN			Local bid had not one and only the local bid and held and	E R.C. 400 LOC 101 COS COS COL 102 DOS COS COS COS COS COS COS COS COS COS C	nd and also and and love also laws test one and and also and the any
		I-012017-002	41 -5862401	CAPITAL OUTLA VEHICLE LEASE 800-1503001	-002 081379	2,485.55
		I-012017-1503001-3	41 -5865510	LEASE PAYMENT EQUIP LEASE -800-1503001-	003 081379	1,326.45
		I-012017-800150300	41 -5862401	CAPITAL OUTLA VEHICLE LEASE 800-1503001	-001 081379	3,210.15
01-C0019	7 CARTER CHE	VROLET				
		I-16-01119	41 -5210480	CONTINGENCY 2017 CHEV EQUINOX-IT DEPT	081385	20,584.00
01-D0021	7 DEERE CRED	IT, INC.				
		I-012017-#0063527	41 -5865510	LEASE PAYMENT LEASE PMT #0063527-EXCAVA	OR 081393	1,140.15
		I-012017-0063527-0	41 -5865510	LEASE PAYMENT LEASE PMT-JD 624K LOADER	081393	1,821.57
01-L00079	9 LANDPLAN C	ONSULTANTS, I				
		I-537.00-25	41 -5652402	TRAILS GRANT CONSULTANT FEE-TRAIL	081420	1,200.00
01-U0006	1 UTILITY SE	RVICES CO., I				
		I-412153	41 -5975401	WATER TOWER C WATER TOWER MAINT CONTRAC	081459	44,406.14
		I-412154	41 -5975401	WATER TOWER C WATER TOWER MAINT CONTRAC	081459	67,580.92
		I-412155	41 -5975401	WATER TOWER C WATER TOWER MAINT CONTRAC	081459	92,637.23
		I-412156	41 -5975401	WATER TOWER C WATER TOWER MAINT CONTRAC	081459	44,425.67
		I-412157	41 -5975401	WATER TOWER C WATER TOWER MAINT CONTRAC	081459	43,934.77
		I-412158	41 -5975401	WATER TOWER C WATER TOWER MAINT CONTRAC	081459	31,766.26
01-W00072	2 WARREN CAT					
		I-W0170033111	41 -5210480	CONTINGENCY CIRCUIT BREAKER REPA	081462	3,908.54
01-W00193	3 HTW ENTERPI	RISES INC dba				
		1-69095	41 -5210480	CONTINGENCY PLAQUE FOR DEAK PLAYGROUN	081463	762.99
01-W00194	4 WELCH STATI	E BANK				
		I-012017-55766	41 -5865510	LEASE PAYMENT LEASE PMT-2015 DUMP TRUCK	081464	1,517.90
		I-012017-55820	41 -5865510	LEASE PAYMENT LEASE PMT-2015 DUMP TRUCK	081464	2,555.73
				FUND 41 CIP FUND	TOTAL:	365,264.02

1/04/2017 9:40 AM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER
PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920
VENDOR SET: Mult
FUND : 44 TECHNOLOGY FUND

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
	***************************************	***************************************	******************	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY A			***************************************
01-S00726	STAPLES ADVA	NTAGE					
		I-3323963045	44 -5225402	SOFTWARE & TE	MISC COMPUTER SOFTWARE	081451	89.99
		I-3324571161	44 -5225402	SOFTWARE & TE	MISC COMPUTER SOFTWARE	081451	99.99
		I-3324571162	44 -5225402	SOFTWARE & TE	MISC COMPUTER SOFTWARE	081451	99.99
				FUND 4	4 TECHNOLOGY FUND	TOTAL:	289.97

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET : 14877 14883 14889 14890 14898 14902 14920 VENDOR SET: Mult

FUND

: 46

STORMWATER FUND

ITEM # VENDOR NAME G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT 01-C00603 COLLINS WATERWORKS, LLC I-PAY APP #1 46 -5871401 CAPITAL OUTLA DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS 081389 43,605.00 TOTAL: FUND 46 STORMWATER FUND 43,605.00 REPORT GRAND TOTAL: 601,526.71

PAGE: 20

** G/L ACCOUNT TOTALS **

						======GROUP BUDGET=====
YEAR	ACCOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	ANNUAL BUDGET	BUDGET OVER AVAILABLE BUDG	
1 24 111	110000111	44.46.46	1210011	505051		
2016-201	7 01 -2105	COLLECTION AGENCY 25% (COU	6,770.68			
	01 -5101353	PITTSBURG EMERGENCY MGMT	4,166.67	50,000	20,833.31	
	01 -5101355	OIL-OK FOR INDEPENDENT LIV	2,000.00	24,000	12,000.00	
	01 -5210302	CONSULTANTS/LABOR RELATION	2,340.00	45,000	32,495.00	
	01 -5210331	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL & TRAININ	75.06	6,700	1,617.02	
	01 -5211202	OPERATING SUPPLIES	95.00	2,000	1,026.69	
	01 -5212308	CONTRACTED SERVICES	70.40	1,560	475.20	
	01 -5213335	COUNTY INCARCERATION EXPEN	9,328.00	45,000	7,184.00- Y	
	01 -5213336	FEES	200.00	3,000	1,800.00	
	01 -5214302	CONSULTANTS	3,233.33	70,000	26,137.43	
	01 -5215202	OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,771.50	29,052	1,034.02	
	01 -5215302	CONSULTANTS	580.00	35,000	6,833.89	T .
	01 -5215312	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	443.82	27,205	2,405.00	
	01 -5215314	GAS UTILITY	541.89	28,200	24,443.08	
	01 -5215315	TELEPHONE UTILITY	462.70	38,000	13,886.14	
	01 -5215317	POSTAGE	750.00	10,000	893.14	
	01 -5225349	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	220.50	74,910	4,891.00- Y	
	01 -5321202	OPERATING SUPPLIES	11.36	11,875	7,642.33	
	01 -5321308	CONTRACTED SERVICES	72.50	7,000	2,955.75	
	01 -5431202	OPERATING SUPPLIES	224.09	15,100	8,851.64	
	01 -5431203	REPAIRS & MAINT SUPPLIES	70.62	7,075	4,371.27	
	01 -5431207	CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	914.03	23,025	848.27	
	01 -5431316	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	22.50	8,325	3,371.50	
	01 -5431328	INTERNET SERVICE	125.90	2,351	1,217.90	
	01 -5431329	PROMOTIONAL	56.95	3,500	2,402.55	
	01 -5431331	EMPLOYEE TRAVEL & TRAININ	300.00	10,000	4,989.14	
	01 -5432202	OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,164.86	25,600	12,349.57	
	01 -5432308	CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,071.00	70,500	43,105.92	
	01 -5542203	REPAIRS & MAINT SUPPLIES	796.74	40,850	14,668.07	
	01 -5543203	REPAIRS & MAINT SUPPLIES	12.40	15,400	608.50	
	01 -5547328	INTERNET SERVICE	62.23	740	366.62	
	01 -5548203	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE SUPP	286.35	36,500	5,966.09	
	01 -5548204	SMALL TOOLS	498.25	1,520	503.49	
	01 -5548308	CONTRACTED SERVICES-CLEANI	1,515.00	22,000	12,415.00	
	01 -5652330	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	180.00	2,500	1,600.00	
	01 -5865218	STREET REPAIRS & MAINTENAN	8,538.59	235,000	19,464.39	
	01 -5865312	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	307.87	3,695	0.56	
	01 -5865328	INTERNET SERVICE	83.90	1,910	1,026.79	
	01 -5865404	STREET REPAIR PROJECT	25,000.00	320,047	286,411.60	
	02 -5216308	CONTRACTED SERVICES	1.70	0	350.00- Y	
	02 -5216317	POSTAGE	1,344.27	32,000	15,401.98	
	02 -5216336	FEES	1,499.12	24,100	12,179.19	
	02 -5267301	AUDITING	14,500.00	20,518	6,018.00	
	02 -5267302	CONSULTANTS	14,510.00	27,521	1,686.00	
	02 -5267313	ELECTRIC UTILITY	443.47	423,835	236,409.79	
				,	,	

** G/L ACCOUNT TOTALS **

						=====GROUP BUDGET======
VEAD	T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	MANUE	TA A OLIVE	ANNUAL	BUDGET OVER	
YEAR	ACCOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	BUDGET	AVAILABLE BUDG	BUDGET AVAILABLE BUDG
	02 -5267314	GAS UTILITY	519.63	8,000	6,808.58	
	02 -5267315	TELEPHONE UTILITY	1,435.50	109,575	54,826.01	
	02 -5267323	DAMAGES	210.50	13,138	12,927.50	
	02 -5267521	CDBG LOAN #8908	1,145.83	13,750	5,729.19	
	02 -5864312	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	321.78	3,862	0.64	
	02 -5871302	CONSULTANTS	10,744.32	100,000	3,899.52- Y	
	02 -5973203	REPAIRS & MAINT SUPPLIES	1,751.35	40,500	10,406.41	
	02 -5973304	LAB TESTING	71.22	32,100	8,137.89	
	02 -5973316	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	2,116.63	22,800	7,075.01	
	02 -5973401	CAPITAL OUTLAY	3,700.69	14,600	10,899.31	
	02 -5975209	UTILITY MAINTENANCE SUPP.	2,891.03	84,000	9,194.49	
	02 -5975218	STREET REPAIRS & MAINTENAN	1,126.00	95,000	15,737.63	
	02 -5975235	WATER MAIN REPAIR	5,487.02	40,000	26,432.95	
	03 -5876314	GAS UTILITY	98.69	450	203.64	
	03 -5876511	FNB LOAN #119817 PAYMENTS	5,020.00	60,240	25,100.00	
	08 -5549308	CONTRACT SERVICES	518.40	15,500	7,496.60	
	08 -5549315	TELEPHONE UTILITY	287.26	4,610	2,278.54	
	09 -5864365	ALFA ESCROW LIABILITY PAYM	3,476.00	24,000	8,000.00	
	27 -5655214	TOURISM EXPENSE	1,000.00	34,500	25,709.89	
	27 -5655317	ADVERTISING	1,770.98	30,000	22,566.66	
	27 -5655318	PRINTING	71.00	15,000	4,637.13	
	27 -5655340	OFFICE RENT	1,292.50	6,700	144.60- Y	
	27 -5655352	MISC PRIDE IN MCALESTER	2,500.00	30,000	15,000.00	
	27 -5655353	MAIN STREET PROGRAM	1,250.00	15,000	7,500.00	
	28 -5654203	REPAIR & MAINT SUPPLIES	558.29	20,000	11,590.22	
	28 -5654210	CONCESSION SUPPLIES	1,659.46	25,000	11,062.22	
	28 -5654313	ELECTRIC UTILITY	36.30	72,000	37,970.02	
	28 -5654316	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	4,208.10	35,000	19,785.65	
	28 -5654317	ADVERTISING & PRINTING	2,000.00	6,000	267.00	
	29 -5324315	TELEPHONE UTILITY	455.75	98,015	49,756.98	
	29 -5324316	REPAIRS-MAINTENANCE	285.00	2,800	300.00	
	30 -5211352	MISC PRIDE IN MCALESTER	2,500.00	30,000	15,000.00	
	30 -5211353	MAIN STREET PROGRAM	1,250.00	15,000	7,500.00	
	30 -5211361	DEFENSE CONSULTANT SERVICE	3,581.25	49,000	3,581.25- Y	
	30 -5211510	CDBG / EDIF DURALINE LOAN	282.50	3,390	1,412.50	
	30 -5652202	OPERATING SUPPLIES	28.00	4,000	3,608.75	
	30 -5652302	CONSULTANTS	2,500.00	115,000	71,028.09	
	30 -5652330	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	400.00	8,500	7,195.00	
	30 -5652343	2016 OSMPC GRANT-DEFENSE D	1,193.75	193,257	177,063.25	
	33 -5971518	2016 CDBG PROJECT		173,398	150,098.00	
	35 -5862203	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE SUPP	5,691.27	226,845	111,463.38	
	35 -5862312	EQUIPMENT RENTALS	307.87	0	3,694.47- Y	
	35 -5862317	EMERGENCY VEHICLES	4,070.60	45,000	5,897.30- Y	
	41 -5210480	CONTINGENCY	25,255.53	75,000	5,061.84	
	41 -5652402	TRAILS GRANT PROJECT	1,200.00	77,229	19,715.17	

** G/L ACCOUNT TOTALS

				=====L]	INE ITEM======	=====GRO	UP BUDGET======
				ANNUAL	BUDGET OVER	ANNUAL	BUDGET OVER
YEAR	ACCOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	BUDGET	AVAILABLE BUDG	BUDGET	AVAILABLE BUDG
	41 -5862401	CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,695.70	66,985	27,115.10		
	41 -5865510	LEASE PAYMENTS	8,361.80	101,825	45,945.30		
	41 -5975401	WATER TOWER CAPITAL PROJEC	324,750.99	325,000	249.01		
	44 -5225402	SOFTWARE & TECHNOLOGY UPDA	289.97	50,000	35,475.05		
	46 -5871401	CAPITAL OUTLAY	43,605.00	223,584	83,784.00		
	2016-2017 YEAR	TOTALS	601,526.71				

NO ERRORS

** END OF REPORT **

FUND	PERIOD	AMOUNT
01	1/2017	74,364.69
02	1/2017	63,820.06
03	1/2017	5,118.69
05	1/2017	0.00
08	1/2017	805.66
09	1/2017	3,476.00
11	1/2017	0.00
16	1/2017	0.00
24	1/2017	0.00
26	1/2017	0.00
27	1/2017	7,884.48
28	1/2017	8,542.15
29	1/2017	740.75
30	1/2017	11,735.50
32	1/2017	0.00
33	1/2017	5,810.00
35	1/2017	10,069.74
36	1/2017	0.00
38	1/2017	0.00
41	1/2017	365,264.02
42	1/2017	0.00
44	1/2017	289.97
46	1/2017	43,605.00
		601,526.71

601,526.71 601,526.71



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

•						
Meeting Date: January 10, 2017 Community & Economic			Item Number:		Consent Agenda B	
Department:	Development	Account (Code:	N		
Prepared By: Leroy Alsup, Director		Budgeted	Amo	unt:		
Date Prepared:	January 3, 2017	Exhibits:		_1		
Concur with the Mayo	or's appointment of Just	Subject	r Lan	e to a new thre	e-vear term on the Bo	pard
	re on March 31, 2020. (a				e your tollik on the Bo	, car ca
Recommendation						
	or's appointment of Just			e to a new thre	e-year term on the Bo	oard
of Adjustment to expir	re on March 31, 2020. (.	John Browne, Mayor)			
Discussion						
	stment Appointments					
2017 Board of Auju	Stment Appointments		000	Dronogod	Annaintments	
			Proposed Appointments recommended by Chairman			
Appointment			Tocomine		Emmons	
Name	Term Expiration		100	Name	Term Expiration	
Justin Few	March 31, 2017	Wants to continue	030	Justin Few	March 31, 2020	
941 Ppf Viv			888			
	Board of Adjustment	Members	200			
Mark Emmons-	March 31, 2019		2			
Chairman Susan Kanard	March 21 2010		1195			
Chris Taylor	March 31, 2019 March 31, 2019		0355			
Karen Stobaugh	March 31, 2019		7/6			
► Three- Year Appo						
► Shall be citizens of						
	members shall be apport	inted from the member	ership	of the Plannin	g Commission.	
Attachments: Justin Fo	ew Bio.					
Approved By	/ unger					
		Initial			Date	
Department Head	L. Alsup	LA			01/03/2017	
City Manager	P. Stasiak					

Justin Few is from and resides in McAlester Oklahoma. There he has worked as a landman for the last 12 years and is the owner of Few Energy Consulting Inc. Justin is a graduate of Haileyville High School, Eastern Oklahoma State College with an Associate's degree in Computer Science, and Southeastern Oklahoma State University with a Bachelor's degree in Communication. He has served as President of Pride in McAlester since 2011, a member of the McAlester Planning Commission since 2012, a member of Rotary Club of McAlester, a member of the Eastern Oklahoma State College Foundation Board, and Ignite McAlester. His accomplishments include the 2013 Keep Oklahoma Beautiful Affiliate Champion, and the 2014 Oklahoma Magazine's 40 under 40, and the 2014 Eastern Oklahoma State College Young Alumnis. Justin has a passion for the environment and the beautification and growth of McAlester. He has been married to his college sweetheart Lori for 11 years and they have one son, Noah.



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

Meeting Date:	January 10, 2017 Community & Economic	_ Item Number:	Consent Agenda C	_
Department:	Development	_ Account Code:		
Prepared By:	Leroy Alsup, Director	_ Budgeted Amount:		
Date Prepared:	January 3, 2017	Exhibits:	4	

Subject

Concur with the Mayor's appointment of Mark Emmons, 1701 Boardwalk Avenue: Justin Few, 1423 Timber Lane; Chris Taylor, 108 Saunier Way; and Anthony (Tony) Korp, 601 Lampton Lane to new three-year terms on the Planning Commission to expire on May 31, 2020. (John Browne, Mayor)

Recommendation

Concur with the Mayor's appointment of Mark Emmons, : Justin Few, 1423 Timber Lane; Chris Taylor, 108 Saunier Way; and Anthony (Tony) Korp, 601 Lampton Lane to new three-year terms on the Planning Commission to expire on May 31, 2020. (John Browne, Mayor)

Discussion

2017 Planning Commission Appointments						
Appointments			Proposed Appoint Recommended	ntments by Chairman		
					•	
Name	Term			Name	Term Expiration	
	Expiration					
Mark Emmons, Chair	May 31, 2017	Wants to Continue		Mark Emmons	May 31, 2020	
Justin Few	May 31, 2017	Wants to Continue	Me	Justin Few	May 31, 2020	
Chris Taylor	May 31, 2017	Wants to Continue		Chris Taylor	May 31, 2020	
Tony Korp	May 31, 2017	Wants to Continue		Tony Korp	May 31, 2020	
Balance of Existing Plans	ning Commission	Members				
Primus Moore, Vice	May 31, 2018					
Chair						
Carl Gullick	May 31, 2018					
Karl Scifres	May 31, 2018		1			
Karen Stobaugh	May 31, 2018					
Susan Kanard	May 31, 2019					
Steve Cox	May 31, 2019					
Frank Phillips	May 31, 2019		1			
► Three-Year Terms of A	ppointment					

► Shall be residents of the City

Attachments: Mark Emmons, Justin Few, Chris Taylor and Tony Korp Bios.

Appro	ved	В٧
-------	-----	----

Department Head	L. Alsup	LA	01/03/2017
City Manager	P. Stasiak		=,

Graduate of McAlester High School and East Central University.

Local business owner and community supporter for more than 36 years.

Member of Planning Commission since 1989 (Chairman for more than 10 years).

Member of Board of Adjustment for more than 10 years (Currently serving as Chairman).

Justin Few is from and resides in McAlester Oklahoma. There he has worked as a landman for the last 12 years and is the owner of Few Energy Consulting Inc. Justin is a graduate of Haileyville High School, Eastern Oklahoma State College with an Associate's degree in Computer Science, and Southeastern Oklahoma State University with a Bachelor's degree in Communication. He has served as President of Pride in McAlester since 2011, a member of the McAlester Planning Commission since 2012, a member of Rotary Club of McAlester, a member of the Eastern Oklahoma State College Foundation Board, and Ignite McAlester. His accomplishments include the 2013 Keep Oklahoma Beautiful Affiliate Champion, and the 2014 Oklahoma Magazine's 40 under 40, and the 2014 Eastern Oklahoma State College Young Alumnis. Justin has a passion for the environment and the beautification and growth of McAlester. He has been married to his college sweetheart Lori for 11 years and they have one son, Noah.

Christopher Taylor

Bio:

Happily married to Sonja Taylor for over 37 years. Father of five children all of them graduates of McAlester High School. Proud Grandparent with five grandchildren. A resident of McAlester since October 1985. Servant of Jesus and Lakewood Christian Church, Former Scout Master, Boys& Girls Club Coach, and Pittsburg County Small Claims Court Mediator. Currently a private business owner.

A Veteran, having served in the USAF, from 1973-1983, then went to Federal Aviation Administration. Retired from FAA as member of Management at McAlester Automated Flight Service Station in 2005.

Worked for Lockheed Martin as member of Management both in McAlester and Ft. Worth until retirement in 2010.

Past President of McAlester Main Street Board the past two years. McAlester Main Street Board member for over three years.

I love the people of McAlester and desire to make the community a place for better relationships between the citizens and visitors through active participation in businesses, organizations, and events.

Dear McAlester Planning Commission,

My name is Anthony (Tony) Korp. I have been a full time resident of the city of McAlester since 1996. I recently purchased a home at 601 Lampton Lane which I reside. During this time I have worked for Berry Plastics for nine years and currently for Klamichi Technology Center as the Industrial Coordinator for ten years. As the Industrial Coordinator I work with all the industry in the McAlester area and have seen many changes, from new businesses, growth, to closings. It is always difficult to see people lose their jobs and livelihood. That is why it is important to me for businesses to prosper. For this to happen takes a lot of work and support. Therefore I have participated in various organizations board member of M Power (former economic development for the city), March of Dimes, Make a Difference, Arthritis Foundation, and current Junior Sunbelt Classic Host Captain and Sertoma Club Chairman of the board.

I believe that I have a lot to offer to the city and would like to be involved in its progress toward the future.



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

Meeting Date:	January 10, 2017	Item Number:	Consent Agenda D
Department:	City Council	Account Code:	
Prepared By:	Joe Ervin, City Attorney	Budgeted Amount:	
Date Prepared:	January 3, 2017	Exhibits:	2
Subject	ALTERNATION .		
		•	the Board of the Pittsburg County
Regional Expo Autho	rity and the City of McAlester	·. 	
Recommendation	科研		
Approve and authoriz	e the Mayor to sign the lease a	and contract.	
	and the second s		
Discussion Consider and act to a	nnrove a lease and contract h	w and hatween the Roam	d of the Pittsburg County Regional
Expo Authority and the			lated activities operated by the City
of McAlester.			
Approved By	Ais at the		,
		Initial	Date
Department Head	P. Stasiak		
City Manager	r. Stastak		

LEASE AND CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT, entered in this	day of	, 20_	, by and between	en the
Board of the Pittsburg County Regional	Expo Authority	, PARTY OF	THE FIRST PAR	T, and
the City of McAlester, Oklahoma, a Mu	nicipal Corpora	tion, PARTY	OF THE SECONI	O PART,
the terms and conditions of which are as	s follows to-wit:			

 That the PARTY OF THE FIRST PART, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar and other good and valuable considerations and in consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter contained, does hereby demise, lease and let unto the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART the following described real estate situated in Pittsburg County, Oklahoma.

Legal Description attached as Exhibit "A"

- 2. It is further agreed by and between the parties that this lease shall be for a period of twenty (20) years from the date of the execution of this agreement, subject to the provision hereinafter contained for prior termination of this agreement.
- 3. It is mutually understood and agreed that the lands, herein leased shall be for the intended purpose for use as an archery park and related activities by the lessee which shall be operated by the City of McAlester, Oklahoma. It is further agreed that if for a period of twelve (12) months, or longer, said PARTY OF THE SECOND PART, fails to use such property for such use and related activities, that this lease shall be at an end and cancelled, and the property shall revert back to the PARTY OF THE FIRST PART.
- 4. It is further understood that the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART shall provide scheduling of the use of the facilities.
- 5. It is further understood and agreed that during the term of this lease said premises shall be under the exclusive jurisdiction of the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART and that the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART will hold harmless PARTY OF THE FIRST PART from any and all claims, liens, demands, and lawsuits by reason it's the negligence or use of said premises and in the event that any suit is brought naming PARTY OF THE FIRST PART as a party defendant by reason of injury or damage to any person or property and that THE PARTY OF THE SECOND PART shall provide proof of liability insurance in the amount currently provided in the Governmental Torts Claim Act, Title 51, Okl. Stat. Secs. 151 et seq.
- 6. It is also agreed that the maintenance of the property and any equipment, buildings, or improvements located on said premises and of the land hereby leased shall be the sole responsibility of the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART and who will keep said premises clean and will maintain said premises in an acceptable and sanitary manner. The PARTY OF THE SECOND PART shall arrange for and pay for all utility cost related to the facilities herein leased.

7. It is further agreed that the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART will not at any time, without the permission in writing of the PARTY OF THE FIRST PART, cut down any trees on said land and will not sell or remove any sand, gravel, soil, or minerals of any kind and will not in any way commit waste upon said premises.

Any improvements to the leased property which are made and paid for by the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART, or which may be made in the future shall be owned and remain the property of the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART and shall continue under its exclusive dominion and control, subject to the provisions of this agreement. If the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART abandons or fails to use the premises for twelve (12) months, the lease is cancelled, and the premises with improvements will revert to the PARTY OF THE FIRST PART.

8. It is further agreed that the violation of any of the conditions and covenants herein contained by the PARTY OF THE SECOND PART shall, except as herein above indicated, entitle the PARTY OF THE FIRST PART to re-enter said lands and take the quiet and peaceable possession thereof and will entitle the PARTY OF THE FIRST PART to terminate this lease. Provided, this provision shall not apply until PARTY OF THE FIRST PART shall first give PARTY OF THE SECOND PART written notice of the violation and a reasonable time to correct the same not to exceed sixty (60) days.

DOADD OF THE DITTODING COLDINA

	REGIONAL EXPO AUTHORITY, PARTY OF THE FIRST
	BY
ATTEST:	
CLERK	
	CITY OF MCALESTER, PARTY OF THE SECOND PART
	BY
ATTEST:	
CORA MIDDLETON, CITY CLERK	

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR LEASE PROPERTY FOR NEW ARCHERY SITE

A tract, piece or parcel of land in the SE/4 of Section 34, Township 6 North, Range 14 East, Pittsburg County, State of Oklahoma, more particularly described as follows;

Commencing at the SE corner of the SE/4 of Section 34; thence North along the East line of the SE/4 of Section 34 a distance of 200.00 feet; thence West parallel to the South line of the SE/4 of Section 34 a distance of 230.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence West parallel to the South line of the SE/4 of Section 34 a distance of 400.00 feet; thence North a distance of 600.00 feet; thence East parallel to the South line of the SE/4 of Section 34 a distance of 400.00 feet; thence South a distance 600.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, said parcel of land containing 5.5 acres more or less.



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

Meeting Date:	January 10, 2017	Item Number:	Consent Agenda E
Department:			
Prepared By:	Peter Stasiak, City Manager	Account Code:	
Date Prepared:	January 3, 2017	Budgeted Amount:	
		Exhibits:	2
Subject Consider and act upon	n authorization of navment to Ir	ofrastructure Solutions G	roup, LLC, Invoice MC-15-02A-
06. in the amount of	of \$10.078.00 for Professions	al Services related to	Washington Avenue Pavement
Reconstruction Project	et and funded through the McA	lester Public Works Aut	thority Construction Fund Series
2014 Project Account			
Recommendation	yment to Infrastructure Solutions	Group IIC Invoice M	C-15-02A-06 in the amount of
\$10 078 00 for Profes	sional Services related to Washin	ngton Avenue Pavement	Reconstruction Project.
Ψ10,070.00 101 110100	bioliai bei vices iciaica te vi abiia	-Pro	
Discussion	000		
HE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTO			
Approved By	(Mestigal)	Initial	Date
		muu	Dute
Department Head	D. Storiels		2 4
City Manager	P. Stasiak		

SCHEDULE "D"

THE MCALESTER PUBLIC WORKS AUTHORITY

PAYMENT REQUISITION SERIES 2014 PROJECT ACCOUNT THE MCALESTER PUBLIC WORKS AUTHORITY CONSTRUCTION FUND

FROM:

Trustees of The McAlester Public Works Authority

TO:

BancFirst

DATE:

December 30, 2016

Pursuant to the provisions the Series 1999 Revenue Bond Indenture dated as of May 1, 1999, as heretofore supplemented and amended by a Series 2002 Revenue Bond Indenture dated as of July 1, 2002, as supplemented and amended by a Series 2012 Supplemental Note Indenture dated as of December 1, 2012, as further supplemented and amended by a Series 2013 Supplemental Note Indenture dated as of June 1, 2013, and as further supplemented and amended by a Series 2014 Supplemental Note Indenture dated as of May 1, 2014 (collectively, the "Indenture"), all by and between The McAlester Public Works Authority and BancFirst, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Series 2014 Project Account within the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

Infrastructure Solutions	Group, LLC	800482036
CREDITOR	,	TRUST NO.
719 S. George Nigh Exp	pressway	
MAILING ADDRESS		
Professional Services	Invoic	e: MC-15-02A-06
ITEM		ITEM NO.
December 28, 2016	Washington Ave. Pavement Reconstruction	\$10,078.00
DATE	PURPOSE	AMOUNT

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF CITY MANAGER/CHAIRMAN

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

- 1. The above requisition is approved.
- 2. Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually

performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

- 3. That obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Construction Fund and has not been paid.
- 4. That there has not been filed with or served upon the Authority, notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right of any such persons, firms or corporations to receive payment of, the respective amounts stated in this requisition which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with this payment.
- 5. That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which the Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

THE MCALESTER PUBLIC WORKS AUTHORITY

Date: December 30, 2016	City Manager or Chairman
Date Approved:	
Date Paid:	
Authorized Officer	 ;
Submit in triplicate:	
1 to Trustee Bank 1 to Authority	

1 to City



December 28, 2016

City of McAlester Attn: Pete Stasiak – City Manager P.O. Box 578 McAlester, Ok 74502

In Reference To:

Washington Street Reconstruction

Invoice # MC-15-02A-06

Dear Mr. Stasiak:

Please find attached the invoice for Engineering Services for the above referenced project. Please process this invoice for payment at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions please do not hesitate to let us know.

Please mail all payments to Infrastructure Solutions Group, LLC's McAlester office at the following address:

Infrastructure Solutions Group, LLC 719 S. George Nigh Expressway McAlester, OK 74501

Sincerely,

Infrastructure Solutions Group, LLC

Robert Vaughan, P.E. Branch Manager

Enclosure

RV/dv



INVOICE SUBMITTED TO:

December 31, 2016

City of McAlester PO Box 578 McAlester, OK 74502-0578

Invoice # MC-15-02A-06

In Reference To:

Washington Street Reconstruction

Construction Management and Resident Project Representative

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT - \$8,600.00

95% Complete

8,170.00

RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE - \$55,000.00

Hourly, See Attached

\$ 47,440.00

TOTAL SERVICES BILLED TO DATE

\$ 55,610.00

LESS PREVIOUSLY INVOICED

-\$ 45,532.00

TOTAL DUE THIS INVOICE

\$ 10,078.00

All invoices are payable within 15 days of receipt. Please send payments to

Infrastructure Solutions Group, LLC 719 S. George Nigh Expressway McAlester, OK 74501



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

January 10, 2017	Item Number:	1
Community & Economic		
Development	Account Code:	
Leroy Alsup, Director	Budgeted Amount:	
January 3, 2017	Exhibits:	11
	Community & Economic Development Leroy Alsup, Director	Community & Economic Development Account Code: Leroy Alsup, Director Budgeted Amount:

Subject

Consider and act upon, an Ordinance amending the general zoning ordinance and accompanying map thereto known as General Zoning Ordinance No. 1843 (1989), by changing the classification of the zoning district for all of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Block 10; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in Block 27; and the Alley running through Block 27; and All that part of the Westerly 20 feet of East Street lying South of Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street; and All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East of Strong Avenue and West of East Street; in the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg County, State of Oklahoma from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District

Recommendation

Motion to act upon and approve the above Ordinance changing the classification of the zoning district for the property identified in the Ordinance from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District and authorizing the Mayor to sign the ordinance.

Discussion

The applicant is requesting a zoning change for the subject property from R1-B Single-Family Residential District to R-2 Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex) District. The McAlester Planning and Zoning Commission met on November 15, 2016 and voted (7 Yes to 0 No) to recommend that the applicant's rezoning request be approved as presented.

The R-2 two-family dwelling (duplex) district zoning is not markedly or substantially different in intensity or use from the existing R-1B single-family residential district zoning in the surrounding area. 2. Approval of the applicant's request to rezone the property at 2008 N 4th Street to the R-2 two-family dwelling (duplex) zoning district would not be detrimental to the surrounding area. The infill development of this property with a single-family or a two-family (duplex) residential dwelling would be a public benefit in lieu of the property remaining a vacant lot in the future.

The following documents are attached for your reference:

1. Draft Minutes of the 12-20-2016 Planning Comm	7. Area of Request Map with Area Zoning shown
Mtg	
2. Draft Ordinance	8. Notice to Property Owners within 300 feet
3. Planning and Zoning Staff Report	9. Proof of Publication of Notice in Newspaper
4. Application	10. Picture of Sign Posted on Property
5. Abstractor's Certificate	11. Sec 62-205 C-5 highway commercial district
6. Site Location Map	

Approved	Ву
-----------------	----

Initial Date

Alsup	LA UI	/03/2017
Stasiak	25	5-17
•	G. 11	Out 1

McAlester Planning Commission Minutes

Tuesday, December 20, 2016 Meeting City Council Chambers 6:30 PM



Item 1 Call to Order and Roll Call

Chairman Mark Emmons called the meeting to order at 6:30 P.M. Roll was called and a quorum was present.

Commissioners Present: 6

Steve Cox

Mark Emmons

Carl Gullick

Tony Korp

Frank Phillips

Karl Scifres

Commissioners Absent: 5

Justin Few

Susan Kanard

Primus Moore

Chris Taylor

Karen Stobaugh

Item 2 Approval of the Minutes from November 15, 2016

A motion made by Commissioner Gullick was seconded by Commissioner Cox to approve the November 15, 2016 Regular Meeting Minutes. The vote was taken.

The vote was 6-0

AYE: Scifres, Cox, Phillips, Gullick, Korp, Emmons

NAY: None

The motion carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Item 3

Public Hearing: Discussion and action on P.C. #410, a request to rezone Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Block 10; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in Block 27; and The Alley running through Block 10; and The Alley running through Block 27; and All that part of the Westerly 20 feet of East Street lying South of Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street; and All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East of Strong Avenue and West of East Street; in the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg County, State of Oklahoma, located at 1300 E Electric Avenue from H-1 Health Facilities District to either I-1 Light Industrial District or C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District.

Chairman Emmons opened the item for discussion at 6:31 PM. Leroy Alsup, Director of the Community and Economic Development Department, presented the staff report to the Commission and it is hereby incorporated in the minutes by reference. Mr. Alsup reported that Bemac Supply-Union Iron Works sells HVAC and plumbing parts, fixtures and tools to professionals and homeowners. This type of business is neither a permitted use nor a use permitted after review in the H-1 health facilities zoning district. This type of business is a permitted use in the C-5 highway commercial and commercial recreation zoning district. The applicant's property under consideration for rezoning does meet the C-5 zoning area regulations. Property along East Electric Avenue is zoned a mix of R-2 two-family dwelling

district; C-2 neighborhood convenience district; C-4 restricted commercial district; C-5 highway commercial/recreation district; and H-1 health facilities district. The City Community and Economic Development Staff recommended the approval of the applicants request to rezone the property from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District

Chairman Emmons asked if the applicant had anything to add. Mr. Fred Ettner, the applicant, came forward and stated he appreciated the consideration of his application and either zoning of C-5 or I-1 was acceptable to him. Commissioner Phillips asked what direction the development would face. Mr. Ettner responded that it would face Electric Avenue with some wraparound of the retail towards Strong Boulevard. There were no other questions. Chairman Emmons asked if anyone in the audience wished to speak for or against the application. No one came forward to speak.

Chairman Emmons closed the public hearing at 6:34 PM and called for a motion. A motion was made by Commissioner Gullick to approve the request to rezone from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation district. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Cox. Chairman Emmons asked for discussion by the Commission. Commissioner Phillips inquired about responses to the notices. Mr. Alsup stated there were no adverse responses, only one property owner called to clarify that it did not rezone their property. There were no other comments. The vote was taken.

The vote was 6-0

AYE: Cox, Phillips, Gullick, Korp, Scifres, Emmons

NAY: None

The motion carried.

Item 4 Discussion on 2017 Planning Commission and Board of Adjustment appointments.

Mr. Alsup specified the members due for re-appointments in 2017. Mr. Alsup noted that two members were not in attendance but he would contact them at a later time. Chairman Emmons confirmed his interest for reappointment. Commissioner Korp confirmed his interest as well. Chairman Emmons asked if anyone else wished to comment. No other comments were made. Chairman Emmons closed the discussion on the matter.

Item 5 Discussion on Request for Proposal (RFP) for 1996 Comprehensive Plan Update

Leroy Alsup stated he planned to have the RFP available to the Commission the first week of January for comments and, that once comments were back, the RFP would be sent to a list of firms who have done updates in Oklahoma. Mr. Alsup indicated that proposals would then be in by February. Chairman Emmons asked if anyone else wished to comment. No other comments were made. Chairman Emmons closed

the discussion on the matter.

Item 6 New Business

There was no new business.

Item 7 Staff Report

There was no Staff Report.

Item 8 Commission Report

There was no Commission Report.

Item 9 Adjournment

A motion made by Commissioner Scifres was seconded by Commissioner Phillips to adjourn the meeting at 6:39 PM. There was no objection. The motion carried.

The vote was 6-3

AYE: Phillips, Gullick, Korp, Scifres, Cox, Emmons

NAY: None

The motion carried.

Approved:	
Planning Commission Chairman	Date

ORDINANCE NO.

ZONING AND AN ORDINANCE **AMENDING** THE GENERAL **ORDINANCE** ACCOMPANYING MAP THERETO KNOWN AS GENERAL ZONING ORDINANCE NO. 1843 (1989), BY CHANGING THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE ZONING DISTRICT FOR ALL OF LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, AND 7, IN BLOCK 10; AND LOTS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, AND 9, IN BLOCK 27; AND THE ALLEY RUNNING THROUGH BLOCK 10; AND THE ALLEY RUNNING THROUGH BLOCK 27; AND ALL THAT PART OF THE WESTERLY 20 FEET OF EAST STREET LYING SOUTH OF ELECTRIC AVENUE, FORMERLY KNOWN AS GENE STIPE BOULEVARD, AND NORTH OF THE CENTER LINE OF BUCHANAN AVENUE; AND ALL THAT PART OF LINCOLN AVENUE LYING EAST OF STRONG BOULEVARD AND WEST OF EAST STREET: AND ALL THAT PART OF THE NORTHERLY 40 FEET OF BUCHANAN AVENUE LYING EAST OF STRONG AVENUE AND WEST OF EAST STREET; IN THE CITY OF MCALESTER, FORMERLY SOUTH MCALESTER, PITTSBURG COUNTY, STATE OF OKLAHOMA FROM H-1 HEALTH FACILITIES DISTRICT TO C-5 HIGHWAY COMMERCIAL AND COMMERCIAL RECREATION DISTRICT

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF McALESTER, OKLAHOMA, that:

SECTION 1. GENERAL ORDINANCE NO. 1843, of the year 1989, and accompanying map thereto, as amended, is hereby further amended insofar as the same relates to certain parcels of land described as follows:

Changing the classification of the zoning district for all of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Block 10; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in Block 27; and the Alley running through Block 10; and the Alley running through Block 27; and All that part of the Westerly 20 feet of East Street lying South of Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street; and All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East of Strong Avenue and West of East Street; in the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg County, State of Oklahoma from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District

SECTION 2. PUBLICATION AND EFFECTIVE DATE

The zoning change adopted by this ordinance shall be published within 15 days of approval in a newspaper of general circulation in McAlester, Oklahoma and the change shall become effective 30 days after approval by the City Council as required by Oklahoma General Statutes.

APPROVED this day of	2017.	
ATTEST:	CITY OF McALESTER, OKLAHOMA A Municipal Corporation	
ATTEST.	By John Browne, Mayor	
Cora Middleton, City Clerk		
Approved as to form and legality this	day of	2016.
	By William J. Ervin, City Attorney	



City of McAlester

Community & Economic Development

1st & Washington & P.O. Box 578 & McAlester, OK 74502 & (918) 423-9300

PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT- PC Case #410 December 20, 2016

To: McAlester Planning Commission

From: Leroy D. Alsup, Community and Economic Development Director

Jayme Clifton, Planning Technician/Executive Assistant

Date: December 13, 2016

Case: PC #410 Request to Rezone

Applicant: Union Ironworks, Inc.

Zoning District: H-1 Health Facilities District

Location: 1300 E Electric Avenue, McAlester, Oklahoma

Legal Description: Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Block 10; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and

9, in Block 27; and The Alley running through Block 10; and The Alley running through Block 27; and All that part of the Westerly 20 feet of East Street lying South of Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street; and All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East of Strong Avenue and West of East Street; in the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg County, State of

Oklahoma.

General Description:

Applicant is requesting change in zoning from H-1 Health Facilities District to either I-1 Light Industrial District or C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District.

General Notifications:

Posting of Sign on Property

December 2, 2016

Publication in McAlester News Capital

December 4, 2016

Notification to Property Owners within 300 Feet:

Property Owners within 300 feet 16 (Mailed on December 1, 2016)
Notification receipts received 12
Notification Returned Unclaimed 2
Notifications Still Out 2

Leroy Alsup- Director (918) 423-9300 ext 4951 Kirk Ridenour- Economic Development Manager (918) 423-9300 ext.4982

Jayme Clifton- Executive Asst/Planning Tech (918) 423-9300 ext, 4984

George Estrada- Building Inspector (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Jim Roberts – Plumbing & Electrical Inspector (918)423-9300 ext 4987

.....

Attachments:

Application

Abstractor's Certificate

Site Location Map

Area of Request Map with Area Zoning Shown

Notice to Property Owners within 300 feet

Proof of Publication of Notice in Newspaper

Picture of Sign Posted on Property

Sec 62-129 (Zoning) Amendments – Excerpt

Sec 62-205 C-5 highway commercial and commercial recreation district

Sec 62-207 I-1 light industrial district

Sec 62-209 H-1 health facilities districts

Background Information:

Sec. 62-205. C-5 highway commercial and commercial recreation district.

- (a) General description. This general commercial district is established as a district in which the principal use of land is for establishments offering accommodations, supplies or services to motorists, and for certain specialized uses such as retail outlets, extensive commercial amusements and service establishments which may serve the entire community but do not and should not locate in the central business district or the neighborhood convenience district.
- (b) Uses permitted: (*Excerpt*)
 - (1) Any use permitted in the C-1, C-2, C-3 or C-4 commercial districts.
 - (2) Additional uses include:
 - f. Building material store-retail and wholesale.
 - gg. Wholesale distributing center.

Sec. 62-207. I-1 light industrial district.

(a) General description. The purpose of the I-1 light industrial district is to provide a location for industries which do not by their nature create nuisances. The intent is to preserve this land for industry in a location beneficial to industries and to prohibit nonindustrial uses. Because of the traffic generated and other objectionable influences created in this district, it is necessary to provide a buffer or setback area between this district and any other zoning district except I-2.

Staff Analysis:

Bemac Supply-Union Iron Works sells HVAC and plumbing parts, fixtures and tools to professionals and homeowners.

PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT – PC Case #410 December 20, 2016

This type of business is neither a permitted use nor a use permitted after review in the H-1 health facilities zoning district. This type of business is a permitted use in the C-5 highway commercial and commercial recreation zoning district. The applicant's property under consideration for rezoning does meet the C-5 zoning area regulations.

Property along East Electric Avenue is zoned a mix of R-2 two-family dwelling district; C-2 neighborhood convenience district; C-4 restricted commercial district; C-5 highway commercial/recreation district; and H-1 health facilities district.

Staff Recommendation:

The City Community and Economic Development Staff recommend the approval of the applicants request to rezone the property described herein from H-1 Health Facilities District to C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District

Appeal Language if Rezoning Request Not Approved by Planning Commission

Sec. 62-129 (g) If the planning commission fails to set up a petition for amendment for public hearing within 30 days after its proper filing with the planning commission at a regular scheduled meeting; or if after public hearing, the planning commission fails to recommend that this article be amended in accordance with such petition for amendment, such failure shall be deemed the final determination and decision of the planning commission. The final determination of the planning commission may be appealed to the city council provided a written request for a hearing before the city council is served on the chairman of the planning commission within 15 days after the final determination of the planning commission.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	NOV 2 2 2016
- CITY OF MCALESTER, OKLAHOMA -	Received
APPLICATION FOR ZONING, REDISTRICTING AND PERMISSIVE USE	
DATE 11/22/2016 APPLICATION NUMBER	PC#410
A filing fee of 500.00 300.00 was been paid. on 11/28/1	<i>ع</i> ا1
PROCEDURE	
TROCEDURE	
. I, (we), the undersigned, being owners of the following to hereby respectfully make application to the McAlester Plar he City Council to rezone the property as described below:	described property naing Commission an
EGAL DESCRIPTION: ALL OF BLK 10 & ALL OF BLK 27 S THE VAC ALLEYS LYING IN SAIN BLKS & ALL T ST LYG SO OF ELECTRIC AVE & N C	HAT PT EAST F SOUTH LN
STRONG AVE & W EAST ST	IE LYING EAS
<u> </u>	
OCATION OR ADDRESS OF PROPERTY: 1300 E. ELECTRIC AVE	. (ELECTRIC+STI
	. (ELECTRIC+STI
HE PROPERTY REQUESTED TO BE REZONED IS OWNED BY:	. (ELECTRIC+ST
OCATION OR ADDRESS OF PROPERTY: 1300 E. ELECTRIC AVE HE PROPERTY REQUESTED TO BE REZONED IS OWNED BY: AME ADDRESS LINIONIRON WORKSING. PC BOX 70 MCALESTER	15

2. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE DESCRIBED PROPERTY BE REZONED:

FROM: H-1 TO: I-1 or C-5

FRONTAGE IN FEET: FRONT 305' BACK 541'

DEPTH IN FEET:

TOTAL SQUARE FEET:

763'

314,186

(Commercial rezoning request requires a minimum of 50,000 square feet.)

The applicant must attach the names and addresses of the owners of record within 300 feet of the exterior boundaries of the property obtained from an abstractor or other qualified persons. Signature of Applicant(s) Address (include zip code) Telephone # POBOX 70 MCALESTER, OK 74502 (918) 423-4194 The following information is required for permit on review, otherwise this additional information is requested but not required. PROPOSED USE TO BE: WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION WITH SHOWROOM ATTACH A PLOT PLAN FOR ALL BUILDINGS PROPOSED TO BE CONSTRUCTED. Existing Proposed Structures Structures Front Yard Set-Back ft ft. Side Yard Set-Back ft. ft. Rear Yard Set-Back ft ft. Building Height ft. ft. Number Off-Street Parking Spaces Type of Parking Surface Percent of Lot area Covered PUBLIC UTILITIES WHICH SERVE THE PROPERTY ARE: (Approval of City Engineer)

Street Name _____ Easement Width _____

e. Septic System ____

Surface Width ____ Surface Type ____ Storm Sewer Size ____ c. Sanitary Sewer Size ____

d.

Water Main Size ____

Community & Economic Development Department

NOV 2 2 2016

Received

Of McAlester, Inc. 101 E. Carl Albert Pkwy. McAlester, Oklahoma 74501 918-423-0817

PIONEER ABSTRACT COMPANY

CERTIFICATE

Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, in Block 10; and
Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, in Block 27; and
The Alley running through Block 10; and
The Alley running through Block 27; and
All that part of the Westerly 20 feet of East Street lying South of
Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and
North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and
All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and
West of East Street; and
All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East
of Strong Avenue and West of East Street;
In the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg
County, State of Oklahoma.

I, Jami Hatridge, of PIONEER ABSTRACT COMPANY of McAlester, Inc., Bonded and Licensed Abstractor, hereby certifies that the attached list constitutes all the names of all owners of record as shown by the current year's tax rolls in the Office of the County Treasurer of Pittsburg County and State of Oklahoma, of property abutting and within three hundred feet in any direction from the legal description shown above. All persons required to be notified by 11 O. S. Section 659.3 (1975) and all mailing addresses obtainable are indicated as required.

ABSTRACTOR'S NOTE: We have checked the records pertaining to the above described real estate and have recorded our findings as requested. We have exercised due care in preparing this report; however, we assume no liability on our abstractor's bond for the correctness of information furnished or interpretation of any instrument filed of record.

Dated this 16th day of November, 2016.

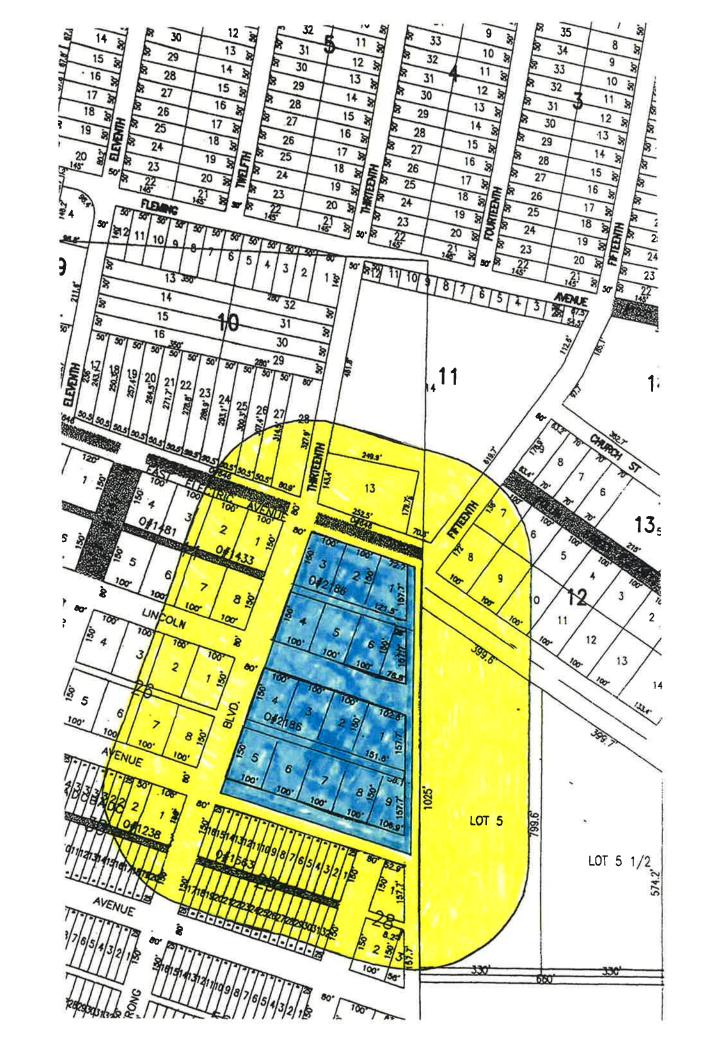
JAMI HATRIDGE, Bonded Abstractor PIONEER ABSTRACT COMPANY Of McAlester, Inc.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 2016.

My commission expires:

Notary Public

Order #



RECORD OWNER

Pepsi Cola Bottling Co Inc 1528 East Electric McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

Bravo Arkoma LLC 1323 East 71st Street, Suite 400 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Blevins Holdings LLC P.O. Box 250107 Plano, Texas 75025

Steven W. Gerlock Sheila K. Gerlock 1526 South 5th Street McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

JEY Investments LTD c/o KE Andrews 1900 Dalrock Road Rowlett, Texas 75088

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Part of Lot 5 and Part of Lot 5½ in Townsite Addition No. 5 and part of the abandoned Choctaw Railway & Lighting Company Right-of-Way, described as: Beginning at a point on the West Line of Townsite Addition No 5, a distance of 33.33 feet South of the Centerline of the abandoned right-of-way; thence Southeasterly along a line parallel to and 30 feet from the centerline of the abandoned right-of-way for a distance of 495.63 feet;

Thence Southwesterly at a 90 degree angle to the right a distance of 315.0 feet; Thence Northwesterly at an angle of 72° 48′ to the right for a distance of 242.38 feet to the West Line of Townsite Addition No. 5; thence North along the West Line at an angle of 72° 52 to the Right for a distance of 468.26 feet to the point of beginning.

A tract in Lot 5 and in Lot 5½ and in Lot 19, in Townsite Addition No. 5, described as: Beginning at the Southwest Corner of Lot 5; Thence N 0° 07′ 285″ E a distance of 581.01 feet; thence S 72° 26′ 49″ E a distance of 470.01 feet; Thence S 34° 10′ 55″ W a distance of 173.34 feet; thence S 55° 32′ 32″ E a distance of 251.31 feet; Thence S 34° 10′ 55″ W a distance of 251.28 feet; Thence N 89° 46′ 44″ W a distance of 81.94 feet; thence S 83° 42′ 02″ W a distance of 145.71 feet; thence Westerly along a curve to the Right, having a radius of 435 feet and a central angle of 27° 45′ a distance of 193.47 feet; thence N 0° 07′ 25″ E along the West Line of Lot 19 a distance of 53 feet to the point of beginning.

Lots 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25, and the Westerly 30 feet of Lot 26, in Block 10, Connally Addition.

Tract in Lots 27 and 28 and the Easterly 20 feet of Lot 26, in Block 10, Connally Addition, described as: Beginning at the Southeast Comer of Lot 28; thence N 00° 14' W a distance of 157.64 feet to the point of beginning; thence N 89° 59' 40" W a distance of 150.07 feet; thence N 00° 14' E a distance of 111 feet; thence S 89° 59' 40" E a distance of 150.07 feet; thence S 00° 14' E a distance of 111 feet to the point of beginning.

Tract in Lots 27 and 28 and the Easterly 20 feet of Lot 26, in Block 10, Connally Addition, described as: Beginning at the Southeast Corner of Lot 28; thence N 81° 45′ 00″ W along the South Line of Block 10 a distance of 151.6 feet; thence N 0° 01′ 00″ W a distance of 135.85 feet; thence N 89° 59′ 00″ E a distance of 150 feet to a point on the East Line of Lot 28; thence S 0° 01′ 00″ E a distance of 157.64 feet to the point of beginning.

David A. Larson 1301 East Electric McAlester, Oklahoma 74501 Lot 13, in Block 11, Connally Addition.

City of McAlester McAlester, Oklahoma 74501 Tract in Lot 14, in Block 11, Connally Addition, described as: Beginning at the Southeast Corner of Lot 14; thence N 34° 00′ 00" E along the East Line of Lot 14 a distance of 208.59 feet to the point of beginning; thence Northeasterly along the East Line of Lot 14 to the Southeast Comer of Lot 1, in Block 11; thence Westerly along the South Line of Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 to the Southwest Comer of Lot 12, in Block 11; thence Southerly along the West Line of Lot 14 to the Northwest Corner of Lot 13; thence Easterly along the North Line of Lot 13 to the Northeast Corner of Lot 13; thence S 80° 30' 00" E a distance of 156.05 feet to the point of beginning.

David A. Larson 1301 East Electric McAlester, Oklahoma 74501 A tract in Lot 14, in Block 11, Connally Addition, described as: Beginning at the Southeast Corner of Lot 14; thence N 34° 00′ 00″ E along the East Line of Lot 14 a distance of 208.59 feet; thence N 80° 30′ 00" W a distance of 156.05 feet to the Northeast Corner of Lot 13, in Block 11; thence S 09° 30′ 00" W a distance of 179.71 feet to the Southeast Corner of Lot 13; thence S 72° 14′ 00" E along the Southerly Line of Lot 14 a distance of 70.28 feet to the point of beginning.

Electric Avenue LLC 1501 East Electric McAlester, Oklahoma 74501 Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, in Block 12 and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 9, in Block 13, Connally Addition.

Union Iron Works Inc. P.O. Box 70 McAlester, Oklahoma 74501 All of Block 10 and All of Block 27, South McAlester; and the alleys lying in said Blocks; and All that part of East Street lying South of Gene Stipe Boulevard and North of the South Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street.

Melvin W. Priddy III Robert Samuel Duran 1208 South Pennsylvania Cherokee, Oklahoma 73728 Lots 1 and 8, in Block 11, South McAlester.

Bully Good Inc 1220 East Electric McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

Lots 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, in Block 11, South McAlester, and the Westerly 300 feet of the alley and the Easterly 60 feet of Lot 1 and the Easterly 60 feet of Lot 6, in Block 12 and All that part of 12th Street lying between Blocks 11 and 12.

First Realty Better Homes & Gardens Lot 1, in Block 26, South McAlester. P.O. Box 400 McAlester, Oklahoma 74502

First Realty Better Homes & Gardens Lot 2, in Block 26, South McAlester. 602 South 2nd Street McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

First Realty Better Homes & Gardens Lots 3 and 4, in Block 26, South McAlester, P.O. Box 400 McAlester, Oklahoma 74502

The 2005 Revocable Trust of Ida Faye Rock c/o Robert Melvyn Rock, Co-Trustee 11713 South 66th East Avenue Bixby, Oklahoma 74008

1/2 INTEREST - Lots 5 and 6, in Block 26, South McAlester.

The Erna L. Rock Revocable Living Trust 8808 East 66th Street Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133

1/2 INTEREST - Lots 5 and 6, in Block 26, South McAlester.

First Realty Better Homes & Gardens Lots 7 and 8, in Block 26, South McAlester. McAlester, Oklahoma 74502

P.O. Box 400

The Terry G. English

Lots 1, 2 and 3, in Block 28, South McAlester.

Revocable Trust P.O. Box 3484 McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

The Terry English Revocable Trust P.O. Box 3484 McAlester, Oklahoma 74502 All of Block 29, South McAlester.

First Realty Inc P.O. Box 400

McAlester, Oklahoma 74502

The North-Half of Block 30, being Lots 1, 2, 2C, 2D, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 4, 4A, 4B and the North-Half of the alley lying adjacent to the South Line thereof, and the Easterly 10 feet of 12th Street adjacent thereto, in South McAlester.

Valley View Apartments LLC 30 East Choctaw

McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

The South-Half of Block 30, being Lots 5, 6,, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20, and the South-Half of the alley lying adjacent to the North Line thereof, and the Easterly 10 feet of 12th Street Adjacent thereto, in South McAlester.

City of McAlester McAlester, Oklahoma

Easements, Alleys, Public Ways.

Pittsburg County Board of County Commissioners

Easements, Alleys, Public Ways.

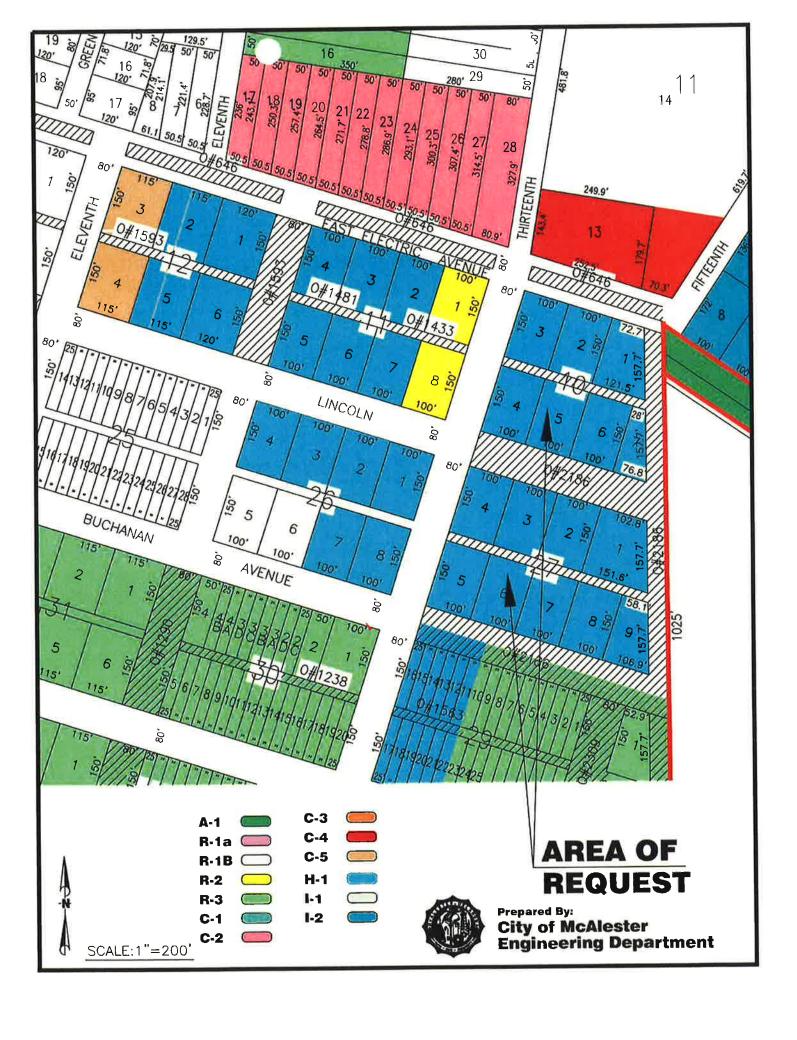




SITE

SCALE: 1"=200"







City of McAlester

Community & Economic Development

1st & Washington & P.O. Box 578 & McAlester, OK 74502 & (918) 423-9300

RE: P.C. Case #410 December 1, 2016

Dear Property Owner:

An application requesting the rezoning of the following described property from H-1 Health Facilities District to either I-1 Light Industrial District or C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation District has been filed with the Community and Economic Development Department of the City of McAlester:

LOCATION: 1300 E Electric Avenue, McAlester, Oklahoma

LEGAL: Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Block 10; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in Block 27; and The Alley running through Block 10; and The Alley running through Block 27; and All that part of the Westerly 20 feet of East Street lying South of Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street; and All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East of Strong Avenue and West of East Street; in the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg County, State of Oklahoma

A Public Hearing will be held by the McAlester Planning Commission on Tuesday, December 20, 2016 at 6:30 p.m. in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington Avenue. At that time, you may submit your views on the matter in person or by representative. You may also write to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to the Public Hearing. Written responses should be received by Tuesday, December 13, 2016.

Please be advised that if the Tuesday, December 20, 2016 Planning Commission meeting is canceled due to any reason such as but not limited to adverse weather conditions, lack of a quorum, etc.; the December 20, 2016 Planning Commission Meeting will be adjourned to be continued to a new specific date and time as announced at the December 20th meeting to conduct the above Public Hearing or the Public Hearing will automatically be rescheduled and placed on the agenda for the Tuesday, January 17, 2017 McAlester Planning Commission meeting at 6:30 p.m.

If you know of any interested property owner who, for any reason, has not received a copy of this letter, it would be appreciated if you would inform them of the time and place of the Public Hearing.

Sincerely,

Planning Technician

Attachment(s): Area of Request and Site Location Maps

John Browne, Mayor cc:

Weldon Smith, 1st Ward Councilman

Mark Emmons, Planning Commission Chairman

Leroy Alsup- Director (918) 423-9300 ext 4951

(918) 423-9300 ext. 4986

James Schulz - Codes Enforcement

Kirk Ridenour- Economic Development Manager (918) 423-9300 ext.4982

George Estrada- Building Inspector

Jayme Clifton - Executive Asst /Planning Tech (918) 423-9300 ext. 4984

(918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Jim Roberts - Plumbing/Electrical Inspector (918) 423-9300 ext. 4987

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

McAlester News-Capital 500 S. Second, McAlester, OK 74501 •918-423-1700

I, Amy Johns, am of lawful age, being duly sworn upon oath, deposes and says:

That I am publisher of McAlester News-Capital, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of McAlester, County of Pittsburg, and State of Oklahoma, and that the advertisement referred to, a true and printed copy is hereunto attached, was published in said McAlester News-Capital & in consecutive issues

on the following dates to wit:

1st insertion December 4thy 2016
2nd Insertion2016
3rd Insertion2016
4th Insertion2016
5th Insertion2016

That said newspaper has been published continuously and uninterruptedly in said county during a period one-hundred and four consecutive weeks prior to the publication of the attached notice or advertisement; that is has been admitted to the United States mail as publications (second-class) mail matter, that it has a general paid circulation, and publishes news of general interest, and otherwise conforms with all of the statutes of the State of Oklahoma governing legal publications.

Publication Fee.....

Publisher

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this

2016.

Notary Public

#00002414 My Commission expires: 03/23/20

#00002414 EXP. 03/23/20

(Published in the McAlester News-Capital on December 4th, 2016.) CITY OF **McALESTER** NOTICE OF **HEARING ON** REZONING

NOTICE HEREBY GIVEN to all property owners of the City of McAlester, that a Public Hearing will be held before the McAlester Planning Commission on Tuesday, December 20, 2016 at 6:30 p.m. concerning a rezoning application filed for the following described property:

LOCATION: 1300 E Electric Avenue, McAlester, Oklahoma LEGAL: Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, in Block 10; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, in Block 27; and 5, in Block 27; and The Alley running through Block 10; and The Alley run-ning through Block 27; and All that part of the Westerly 20 leet of East Street lying South of Electric Avenue, formerly known as Gene Stipe Boulevard, and North of the Center Line of Buchanan Avenue; and All that part of Lincoln Avenue lying East of Strong Boulevard and West of East Street; and All that part of the Northerly 40 feet of Buchanan Avenue lying East of Strong Avenue and West of East Street; in the City of McAlester, formerly South McAlester, Pittsburg County, State of Ok-

lahoma

PROPOSED CHANGE: From: H-1 Health Facilities District

To: I-1 Light Industri-al District or

C-5 Highway Commercial and Commercial Recreation Dis-

Any person wishing to appear in support or opposition to the proposed rezoning may do so in the Council Chambers, Municipal Building located at 28 E Washington Avenue, McAlester, lahoma, at the above date and time.

FURTHER NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all property owners and residents of the City of McAlester, that if the Tuesday, December 20, 2016 Planning Commission meeting is canceled due to any reason such as but not limited to adverse weather conditions, lack of a quorum, etc., the Decem-ber 20, 2016 Planning Commission Meeting will be ad-journed to be continued to a new specific date and time as announced at the December 20th meeting to conduct the above Public Hearing or the Public Hearing will automatically be rescheduled and placed on the agenda for the Tuesday, January 17, 2017 McAlester Planning Commission meeting at 6:30 p.m. Date: 11/30/16

/S/Cora Middleton, City Clerk



- ing does not interfere with the sight triangle clearance requirements at intersections.
- (2) Where a service area for a building is adjacent to a street, screening shall be required between any area of storage, shipping or receiving of goods or refuse and said adjacent street.
- (3) Screening shall consist of an opaque (solid) fence or wall no less than five feet high and no more than eight feet high. It shall be maintained in good condition along the lot line. The materials used in the construction of the screening shall be greatly compatible with the same materials used in the construction of the structure itself. Although the material is not required to be identical, the similarity should extend to color, proportion, style, texture, etc., sufficiently so as to be aesthetically compatible in nature.
- (f) Bulk limitations; floor area ratio. In no instance shall the total floor space of the structure in a C-4 district exceed the relationship of 1:1; i.e., there must be provided one square foot of open space to each square foot of floor space in the structure.
- (g) Parking requirements. Parking requirements shall follow those regulations set out in division 6 of this article.

(Ord. No. 1843, § 1(art. V, § 8), 2-14-89; Ord. No. 2080, § 1, 3-24-98; Ord. No. 2530, § 1, 2-10-15)

Sec. 62-205. C-5 highway commercial and commercial recreation district.

(a) General description. This general commercial district is established as a district in which the principal use of land is for establishments offering accommodations, supplies or services to motorists, and for certain specialized uses such as retail outlets, extensive commercial amusements and service establishments which may serve the entire community but do not and should not locate in the central business district or the neighborhood convenience district.

- (b) Uses permitted.
- (1) Any use permitted in the C-1, C-2, C-3 or C-4 commercial districts.
- (2) Additional uses include:
 - a. Ambulance service, office and garage.
 - b. Amusement enterprises.
 - Automobile service station.
 - d. Boat sales.
 - e. Bowling alleys.
 - f. Building material store—Retail and wholesale.
 - g. Bus terminal.
 - h. Drive-in theatre or restaurant, standard theatre.
 - i. Feed and fuel store.
 - i. Food stores.
 - k. Frozen food locker.
 - 1. Furniture repair and upholstery.
 - m. Garden centers/stores.
 - n. Golf course, miniature or practice range.
 - o. Heating/plumbing sales and service.
 - p. Humane Society animal shelter.
 - q. Ice plant.
 - r. Key shop.
 - s. Kennels.
 - t. Motels or motor inns.
 - New and/or used automobile/truck sales and/or service.
 - New and used machinery sales and service.
 - w. Nightclubs.
 - x. Novelty shop.
 - y. Pawn shop.
 - z. Recreation center-Private.
 - aa. Research laboratories.
 - bb. Roller skating rink.
 - cc. Storage warehouse.

Supp. No. 19 CD62:53

- dd. Tavern.
- ee. Travel trailer park and sales.
- ff. Veterinarian clinic and/or hospital.
- gg. Wholesale distributing center.
- (3) Buildings, structures, and accessory uses customarily incidental to any of the above uses, provided that there shall be no manufacturing of products other than such as are customarily incidental to retail establishments.
- (4) Any other store or shop for retail trade or for rendering personal, professional or business service which does not produce more noise, odor, dust, vibration or traffic than those above.
- (5) Churches, provided they have major street frontage as shown on the major street plan, and meet the minimum lot area requirements as shown heretofore in subsection 62-200(d)(1)d.
- (6) Mobile home courts—In compliance with the following requirements:
 - a. The applicant, upon making application for a zoning clearance permit, must submit a detailed site plan locating all mobile home stands, screening or fencing, and plans and specifications for the proposed park in a form suitable for making the determinations required herein.
 - b. The proposed site shall be a minimum of 2½ acres in size and shall contain no more than 15 mobile home stands per acre. The proposed site shall have a minimum frontage of 200 feet on a street designated as a major street or collector street in the major street plan. All access or egress by automobile will be on such streets. The proposed site shall be a minimum of 200 feet in depth.
 - c. It shall be the intention of the proposed plan for the mobile home park to accommodate primarily permanent occupants with no more than ten percent of the mobile home stands

- devoted to purely transient purposes. These purely transient stands are to be located in one area of the park so they will in no way interfere with the permanent residents.
- d. The proposed site shall have a front yard of not less than 20 feet from the corner or line of any mobile home stand to the street boundary of the park. The site shall have side and rear yards of ten feet solid fencing, screen planting or wall of six feet in height.
- e. The proposed site shall be screened or buffered on all sides with a solid wall fence six feet in height or a screen planting which will attain at least six feet in height.
- f. The proposed site shall provide one off-street parking space for each mobile home stand, plus one additional off-street parking space for each two mobile home stands.
- g. The proposed site shall provide a connection for each mobile home stand to all public utilities, i.e., sewer, water, and other facilities necessary for the health, safety, and general welfare of the public.
- (c) Uses permitted after review. No current uses are listed as requiring review.
- (d) Area regulations. The following requirement shall apply to all uses permitted. All lots shall comply with the specific lot definition and yard definition found in section 62-107.
 - (1) Minimum lot area and use intensity.
 - a. The minimum lot area for this district shall be no less than 10,000 square feet.
 - b. The minimum lot area for rezoning to a C-5 (highway commercial district) shall not be less than 50,000 square feet.
 - c. For churches and main and accessory buildings, other than dwellings and buildings accessory to dwell-

ings, the lot area shall be adequate to provide the yard area required in the R-1B district under churches and the off-street parking areas required in section 62-332.

- (2) Minimum lot frontage: The following requirement applies: The minimum lot frontage for this district shall be no less than 100 feet.
- (3) Maximum percentage of coverage: The following requirement applies: Main and accessory buildings shall not cover more than 70 percent of the lot area.
- (4) Maximum height: There is no current maximum height requirement for this district.
- (5) Front yard setback: The following requirement applies: All buildings shall set back from all property lines no less than 50 feet to provide front yard setback.
- (6) Side yard setback: The following requirement applies: On a side of a lot adjoining a residential dwelling district, there shall be a side yard setback of no less than one foot per each foot of height.
- (7) Rear yard setback: There shall be no rear yard setback requirements except in the following case: Where a commercial building is to be serviced from the rear, there shall be provided an unobstructed alleyway, service court, rear yard or combination thereof of no less than 20 feet.
- (e) Screening requirements.
- (1) In this district, a screening shall be required between any adjacent or adjoining residential district and any area of storage, parking, shipping or receiving of goods; or any other business activity other than pedestrian traffic, as long as said screening does not interfere with the sight triangle intersection clearance requirements.
- (2) Where a service area for a building is adjacent to a street, screening shall be required between any area of storage, shipping or receiving of goods or refuse and the adjacent street.

- (3) Screening shall consist of an opaque (solid) fence or wall no less than five feet high and no more than eight feet high. It shall be maintained in good condition along the lot line. The materials used in the construction of the screening shall be greatly compatible with the same materials used in the construction of the structure itself. Although the material is not required to be identical, the similarity should extend to color, proportion, style, texture, etc., sufficiently so as to be aesthetically compatible in nature.
- (f) Parking requirements. Parking requirements shall follow those regulations set out in division 6 of this article. (Ord. No. 1843, § 1(art. V, § 9), 2-14-89; Ord. No.

Sec. 62-206. Planned unit development.

2530, § 1, 2-10-15)

- (a) Planned unit development shall be permitted when, in the opinion of the planning commission, the following objectives are achieved:
 - (1) To promote a flexible but unitary site development plan for residential development
 - (2) To permit a clustering of dwelling units at appropriate gross densities for the preservation of existing landscape features and to promote the most efficient possible use of open space.
 - (3) To combine and coordinate building forms and building relationships within the planned unit developments.
 - (4) To encourage innovative development of smaller parcels of land that have been passed over.
 - (5) To ensure a quality of construction and public improvements commensurate with other quality development within the city.
 - (6) To provide a choice in the types of ownership, and community facilities available to existing and potential residents.
 - (7) To give the developer reasonable assurance of ultimate approval before investing in complete design development while pro-

Supp. No. 19 CD62:55



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

Meeting Date:	January 10, 2017	Item Number:	2	
	Community & Economic	_		
Department:	Development			
G	George Estrada	-		
Prepared By:	Jayme Clifton	Account Code:		
Date Prepared:	January 3, 2017	Budgeted Amount:		
		Exhibits:	5	

Subject

- Conduct a Public Hearing on structures deemed by City Staff to be dilapidated and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community due to deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris.
- Consider, and act upon, a resolution declaring certain structures as dilapidated and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or they create a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property.

Recommendation

Upon the conclusion of the Public Hearing, Motion to approve a resolution declaring certain structures as dilapidated and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public.

Discussion

It is staff's opinion that due to age, extended lack of maintenance, and other factors the 18 structures being presented for condemnation are dilapidated and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community or they create a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property.

- Amount of funding in the FY2016-2017 Budget for Demolition (01-5652319)- \$55,900
- Estimated cost for demolition and lot clearance on the 18 properties presented tonight-\$60,000

Attachments:

- 1. Resolution declaring certain structures as dilapidated and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public.
- 2. Exhibit "A" to Resolution- List of structures proposed for condemnation.
- 3. Collection of Documents- Notice to Utilities, Published Notice, & Mailed Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure Condemnation Notices & select pictures on each of the property
- 4. Code Of Ordinances, Chapter 18 Buildings and Building Regulations, Article IX. Dangerous Buildings.
- 5. O.S. 11 §, 22-112 & 22-112.1 Dilapidated Buildings

Approved By	Self In		
		Initial	Date
Department Head	L. Alsup		01/03/2017
City Manager	P. Stasiak	Pfs	1-5-17

RESOLUTION NO
A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY OF MCALESTER, OKLAHOMA, DECLARING CERTAIN STRUCTURES AS DILAPIDATED AND DETRIMENTAL TO THE HEALTH, SAFETY, OR WELFARE OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC.

WHEREAS , the City of McAlester desires to remove buildings in the community that are dangerous by reason of being dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property; and
WHEREAS, the procedures as outlined in Article IX Dangerous Buildings, Section 18-376 of the McAlester Code of Ordinances and Oklahoma Statute 11 §, 22-112 Condemnation of Dilapidated Buildings- Notice - Removal - Lien has been complied with.
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of McAlester, Oklahoma that:
SECTION 1 : Those structures listed in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as if fully set out herein are hereby determined to be dilapidated and dangerous buildings that constitute a detriment or hazard and that the general welfare of the community will be served by their demolition, clearance of the site, and leveling of the lot.
SECTION 2 : The property owner is given thirty (30) days from this date to dismantle the structure(s), clear the site, and level the lot. The property owner is hereby granted fifteen (15) days from this date to remove all personal property from the identified structure(s).
SECTION 3 : The City Manager and/or agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within the dates herein.
SECTION 4 : The City Clerk shall immediately file a notice of dilapidation and lien with the County Clerk describing the property identified herein and stating that the municipality claims a lien on the property for the destruction and removal costs and that such costs are the personal obligation of the property owner from and after the date of filing of the notice.
PASSED AND APPROVED by the Council of the City of McAlester, Oklahoma on this 10 th day of January 2017.
CITY OF MCALESTER, OKLAHOMA A Municipal Corporation
By: John Browne, Mayor ATTEST:

Cora Middleton, City Clerk

1 G 1: M 2 R 2 R 3 Jee 80 M 4 A 2 2 M M 5 Y 11 M 7 A 2 M	Property Owner with Mailing Address George D & Joyce M Evans 511 E Wichita Ave McAlester OK 74501 Ronald Parrott 214 W Taylor Ave McAlester OK 74501 esse J Thompson 3010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501 Colanda Davis	Property Address 320 E. Pierce Ave. 214 W. Taylor Ave. 344 E. Tyler Ave. 612 E. Harrison Ave.	Legal Description Lots 4, 5 & E 48' of Lot 6 Block 51 South McAlester E 50' (E2) Lot 4 Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146 South McAlester	Mortgage Holder None. None	Reason for Condemnation Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure Nonconfurning Structure Open Space Sec. 62-276(d) Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16 Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16 Posted on Property: 12/27/16
1 G 1: M 2 R 2 R 3 Jee 80 M 4 A 2 2 M M 5 Y 11 M 7 A 2 M	George D & Joyce M Evans 511 E Wichita Ave McAlester OK 74501 Ronald Parrott 214 W Taylor Ave McAlester OK 74501 esse J Thompson 1010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	320 E Pierce Ave	Lots 4, 5 & E 48' of Lot 6 Block 51 South McAlester E 50' (E2) Lot 4 Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146	None.	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure Nonconforming Structure Open Space Sec. 62-276(d) Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16 Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16
1: M 2 R 2 R 2 M M 3 Jde S 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	511 E Wichita Ave McAlester OK 74501 Ronald Parrott 214 W Taylor Ave McAlester OK 74501 Resse J Thompson 3010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	214 W. Taylor Ave	Block 51 South McAlester E 50' (E2) Lot 4 Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146	None	Nonconforming Structure Open Space Sec. 62-276(d) Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/1 Legal Publication: 12/27/16 Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16
1: M 2 R 2 R 2 M M 3 Jde S 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	511 E Wichita Ave McAlester OK 74501 Ronald Parrott 214 W Taylor Ave McAlester OK 74501 Resse J Thompson 3010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	214 W. Taylor Ave	Block 51 South McAlester E 50' (E2) Lot 4 Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146	None	Nonconforming Structure Open Space Sec. 62-276(d) Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/1 Legal Publication: 12/27/16 Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16
2 R 2 N M 3 JJ 88 88 8 M M 4 A 2 N M M 5 Y M M 7 A 2 N M	McAlester OK 74501 Ronald Parrott 214 W Taylor Ave McAlester OK 74501 McSese J Thompson 1010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	344 E. Tyler Ave	E 50' (E2) Lot 4 Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146		Open Space Sec. 62-276(d) Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Legal Publication: 12/27/16 Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16
2 R 2 P 3 Jee 88 81 81 4 A 4 A 5 Y 11 85 A 7 A 7 A 7	Ronald Parrott 214 W Taylor Ave McAlester OK 74501 Gesse J Thompson 2010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	344 E. Tyler Ave	E 50' (E2) Lot 4 Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146		Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece, 12/27/16 Legal Publication: 12/27/16
2 M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	esse J Thompson 1010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D U.C 115 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	344 E. Tyler Ave	Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146		The second secon	Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/1 Legal Publication: 12/27/16
2 M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	esse J Thompson 1010 W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D U.C 115 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	344 E. Tyler Ave	Block 91 South McAlester W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146		The second secon	Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/1 Legal Publication: 12/27/16
M	McAlester OK 74501 Jesse J Thompson John W Hwy 270 McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC John S 2nd McAlester OK 74501		W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5 Block 146	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Legal Publication: 12/27/16
86 M A A 2 M 55 Y 111 M 56 A A 2 M 7 A A 2 N	McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501		Block 146	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Promotive 12/27/24
86 M A A 2 M M M A A 2 M A A 2 A A 2 M A A 2 M M M M M M M M M M M M M	McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501		Block 146	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Doctor on Decreet a 13/37/1/
M AA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	McAlester OK 74501 AAK&D U.C 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	612 E. Harrison Ave.				
1 A 2 M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	AAK&D LLC 215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	612 E. Harrison Ave	South McAlester		Burned Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
2 M M M A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	612 E. Harrison Ave.				Legal Publication: 12/27/16
2 M M M A A 2 M M M M M M M M M M M M M	215 S 2nd McAlester OK 74501	612 E. Harrison Ave.	E/2 L 2	TI D I MA	D. 11, 1/D	D . 1 D . 10/27/1/
M	McAlester OK 74501		E/2 Lot 3	The Bank, N A	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
5 Y 10 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N			Block 165	201 E Carl Albert Pkwy		Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
11 M M 25 A A 2 M M 27 A A 2 M M	Yolanda Davis		South McAlester	McAlester, OK 74501		Legal Publication 12/27/16
11 M M 2 2 M 7 A 2 2 M		226 E Vanburen Ave	N/2 Lot 1	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
M A 2 N N A 2 N N N A 2 N N N N N N N N N	664 State Hwy 31 West	ZZO Z VIIIOMONIVO	Block 191	T. Cite	Disapiration Durigorous on acture	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
7 A 2 M	McAlester OK 74501		South McAlester			Legal Publication 12/27/16
2 N ' A 2 N	Viciniosier ore visor		GC attriction to the state of t			Dogar - domestic - 12-2-11-0
A 2 N	A & B Homes LLC	629 N. C St.	Lot 2 & A Tract of Land in	First National Bank & Trust	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
' A 2 N	215 E Choctaw Ave, Suite 103		S/2 of Lot 1	235 E Choctaw Ave		Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
' A 2 N	McAlester OK 74501		Block 223	McAlester OK 74501		Legal Publication: 12/27/16
2 N	viorales de 11501		South McAlester			
2 N				D. W. ID. LOT.	51 :1:10	D
N	A & B Homes LLC	631 & 631 1/2 N_C St	A Tract of Land in S/2	First National Bank & Trust	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
	215 E Choctaw Ave, Suite 103	(2 Structures)	of Lot 12	235 E Choctaw Ave	Nonconforming Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/
	McAlester OK 74501		Block 223	McAlester OK 74501	Zoned Single-family R-1B	Legal Publication: 12/27/16
_			South McAlester			
	Lowe Prop & Management LLC	222 W. Madison Ave	W 50' Lot 2 & All Lot 3 &	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
	PO Box 1591	McAlester, OK 74501	E 50' of Lot 4 & A Tr in Lot 4	None.	Nonconforming Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
	McAlester OK 74502	(2 Structures)	Block 235		Zoned Single-family R-1B	Legal Publication: 12/27/16
IV	VICATESTET OK 74302	(2 Structures)	South McAlester		Zoneu Singie-jumity K-11	Degai Fuoncation, 12/27/10
_						
L	Louise E Perry	723 W Washington Ave	E 50' or E 1/2 Lot 7	None	Dilapidated/ Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
7:	723 W Washington		Block 308		Burned Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
N	McAlester OK 74501		South McAlester			Legal Publication: 12/27/16
-			4			
	Willa Dean Sarsfield	422 S. 5th St	A Part of Lot 4 ⁴	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
	811 W Birch Ave		Block 475		Nonconforming Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
D	Duncan OK 73533		South McAlester		Zoned Commercial C-3	Legal Publication: 12/27/16
I R	Robert Hunnicutt	425 E. Comanche Ave.	S 75.5' of E 47 1/2' Lot 4	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
	PO Box 452	a di comandio i tro	Block 489		Nonconforming Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
	Wilburton OK 74578		South McAlester		Minimum Lot Area	Legal Publication: 12/27/16
2 C	Claude Warren McCullar	1108 E. Kiowa Ave	Parts of Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 7.	First National Bank & Trust	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property 12/27/16
P	PO Box 1518		Lot 8 & Part of Vac Alley5	235 E Choctaw Ave		Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/
N			Block 496	McAlester OK 74501		Legal Publication: 12/27/16
	McAlester OK 74502		South McAlester			
	McAlester OK 74502					

1/3/2017 1 of 2

			Resolution No.	10.10	_	
		F	xhibit "A" – Dangerous or I	Dilanidated Structures		
		1	Jungerous of L	This planted Bet detures		T
	Property Owner with Mailing Address	Property Address	Legal Description	Mortgage Holder	Reason for Condemnation	Date of Notification
13	Citimortgage, Inc.	529 S 12th St	S 80' of E 115' Lot 4	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property 12/27/16
1.5	% Barry Mock	52.0 12.00	Block 496	1010	Disapidated Dangerous outdetting	Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/I
	5613 N Classen Blvd		South McAlester			Legal Publication: 12/27/16
	Oklahoma City OK 74501					
14	Pamela J Richmond (Et Al)	610 S Strong Blvd	N 40' Lot 4 & W 120' of Alley	None	Dilapidated/ Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
14	6807 S 8th St	DIO 3 Strong Dive	Block 513	140110	Bhapidated Bangerous Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/1
	Ft Smith AR 72908		South McAlester			Legal Publication: 12/27/16
	Pt Simul AR 72908		South McAlester			Legal I tioncation. 12/2//10
15	Kiamichi Area Womens Cti Inc	720 S 3rd St	A Part of Lot 76	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
	6633 S Rockford Ave		Block 538		Burned Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/1
	Tulsa OK 74136		South McAlester			Legal Publication: 12/27/16
16	Timmothy Wayne Tanner	65 W_Osage Ave	Lot 7	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16
10	PO Box 148	03 W Osage Ave	Block 573	TVOILE	Burned Structure	Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/1
_	McAlester OK 74502		South McAlester		Darned Birderare	Legal Publication: 12/27/16
			0/0.1 6		Dil 14 1/D	P1 P+ - 12/27/1/
17	Mark A Clark	1114 S 4th St	S/2 Lot 5	None	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property: 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece: 12/27/1
	705 E Jefferson		Block 607			Legal Publication: 12/27/16
	Tecumseh OK 74873		South McAlester			Legal Publication: 12/27/16
18	Richard L Holloway 2000 N 12th St	2000 N_ 12th St	N 20' Lot 22 & S 40' Lot 23 Block 5	Bank of America, N.A. 7105 Corporate Drive	Dilapidated/Dangerous Structure	Posted on Property 12/27/16 Mailed Cert Ret Rece 12/27/1
	McAlester OK 74501		Connally Addition	Plano TX 75024		Legal Publication: 12/27/16
				and/or		
				BAC Home Loans Svc, LP		
				6400 Legacy Drive		
				Plano TX 75024		
				-		
	LOT 2 & A TR OF LAND IN S/2 OF LOT	1 BLK 223 SO MCALESTE	R DESC AS BEG AT SW/C OF SA	AID LOT 1, N ALG THE W LN 1	79 43' TO A PT ON E LN OF LOT 1 V	VHICH IS 10' N OF SE/C
_	THEREOF, SLY ALG E LN OF LOT 1 10	TO SE/C, ELY ALG S LN (OF LOT 1 TO POB (629 N C)			
	2 A TR OF LAND IN S/2 OF L 1 BLK 223 S	SO MCALESTER DESC AS	BEG AT NE/C OF S/2 OF L.1. IN A	SLY DIRECTION ALG E LN C	OF L 1 40', WLY 179 43' TO A PT ON	W LNOF L 1. NLY ALG W LN O
	L 1 48', ELY ALG N LN OF SAID S/2 80.		55071711572 01 515 01 51, 1117	i da i ambe i		
	3 W 50' LOT 2 & ALL LOT 3 & E 50' OF L OF LOT 4 A DIST OF 208.3' TO A PT ON	OT 4 BLK 235 SO MCALES IN LN OF LOT 4, W ALG T	TER & A TR OF LAND LYING IN THE SAID N LN OF LOT 4 10 3', IN	LOT 4 BLK 235 DESC AS BEC A SELY DIRECTION IN A STR	SIN AT SE/C OF W/2 OF LOT 4, IN A RGT LN TO A PT WHICH IS 3 5' W O	NLY dIRECTION ALG CNTR LI F SE/C OF W/2 OF LOT 4, E ALG
	4 BEG PT ON W LINE LOT 4 BLK 475 SO OF SW/C TH N ALG W LOT LN 85' TO I		NW/C LOT 4, E // TO N LN LOT	4 95', S // TO W LN LOT 4 90', V	V // TO S LN LOT 4 25', NWLY ABT 7	0' TO PT ON W LN LOT 4, 35' N
	5 W 31' LOT & W 31' OF N 35' LOT 2 &					
	6 A PT OF LOT 7 BLK 538 SO MCALESTI SAID BLK 78 5', WLY // NLY LN LOT 7				T 7 TO ELY LN LOT 7, SLY ALG EL	Y LN LOT7 & // WLY LN OF

1/3/2017 2 of 2



City of McAlester

Community & Economic Development

1st & Washington & P.O. Box 578 & McAlester, OK 74502 & (918) 423-9300

DATE: December 30, 2016

TO: Vyve Broadband

AT&T Corporation Centerpoint Energy

AEP / PSO

City of McAlester Utility Office City of McAlester Fire Department City of McAlester Police Department

FROM: George Estrada – Building Inspector

RE: Properties for Condemnation on January 10, 2017

An inspection of the properties listed below found them to be in violation of Chapter 18 Article IX. Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester

Legal Description	Street Address	Owner(s)
L4, 5 & E 48' of L6, B51, So McAlester	320 E. Pierce Ave.	George D & Joyce M Evans and/or Crystal Wilson
E 50' (E2) L4, B91, So McAlester	214 W. Taylor Ave.	Ronald Parrott
W 60' L4 & E 50' L5, B146, So	344 E. Tyler Ave.	Jesse J Thompson
McAlester		
E/2 L3, B165, So McAlester	612 E. Harrison Ave.	AAK&D LLC
N/2 L1, B191, So McAlester	226 E. Van Buren Ave.	Yolanda Davis
L2 & PT of S/2 of L1, B223, So	629 N. C St.	A & B Homes LLC
McAlester		
PT of S/2 of L1, B223, So McAlester	631 & 631 1/2 N. C St	A & B Homes LLC
W 50' L2 & All L3 & E 50' L4 & PT	222 W. Madison Ave	Lowe Prop & Management
L4, B235, So McAlester		LLC
E 50' L7, B308, So McAlester	723 W. Washington Ave.	Louise E Perry
PT L4, B475, So McAlester	422 S. 5th St	Willa Dean Sarsfield
S 75.5' of E 47 1/2' L4, B489, So	425 E. Comanche Ave.	Robert Hunnicutt
McAlester		

(918) 423-9300 ext. 4986

James Schulz - Code Enforcement Inspector

PT L1, L2, L7, L8 & PT Vac Alley,	1108 E. Kiowa Ave.	Claude Warren McCullar
B496, So McAlester		
S 80' of E 115' L4, B496, So	529 S. 12th St.	Citimortgage, Inc.
McAlester		% Barry Mock
		and/or Clyde B. Malone
N 40' L4 & W 120' of Alley, B513,	610 S. Strong Blvd.	Pamela J Richmond (Et
So McAlester		Al)
PT L7, B538, So McAlester	720 S. 3rd St.	Kiamichi Area Womens
		Ctr Inc
		and/or Judy Thompson
L7, B573, So McAlester	65 W. Osage Ave	Timmothy Wayne
		Tanner
S/2 L5, B607, So McAlester	1114 S. 4th St.	Mark A Clark
N 20' L22 & S 40' L23, B5, Connally	2000 N. 12th St.	Richard L Holloway
Add		and/or Marina
		(Holloway) Waldron

On Tuesday, January 10, 2016 at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if these properties are dilapidated and have become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the properties create a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

McAlester News-Capital 500 S. Second, McAlester, OK 74501 • 918-423-1700

Amy Johns, am of lawful age, being duly sworn upon oath, deposes and says: hat I am publisher of McAlester News-Capital, a daily newspaper printed and published in the City of lcAlester, County of Pittsburg, and State of Oklahoma, and that the advertisement referred to, a true and rinted copy is hereunto attached, was published in said McAlester News-Capital & in consecutive issues n the following dates to wit:

st insertion. Occumbe 27	0040
st insertion.	2016
nd Insertion	2016
rd Insertion	2016
th Insertion	2016
th Insertion	2016

hat said newspaper has been published connuously and uninterruptedly in said county durng a period one-hundred and four consecutive reeks prior to the publication of the attached otice or advertisement; that is has been admited to the United States mail as publications second-class) mail matter, that it has a general aid circulation, and publishes news of general nterest, and otherwise conforms with all of the tatutes of the State of Oklahoma governing egal publications.

'ublication Fee.....\$32695

Publisher

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this

#00002414 EXP. 03/23/20

Notary Public

£00002414

Ay Commission expires: 03/23/20

Published in the McAlester News-Capital December 27, 2016.)
CITY OF McALESTER
PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN TO SAID PROPERTY OWNERS that an inspection of the properties listed below found them to be in violation of Chapter 18 Article IX. Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester:

Legal Description Street Address Owner(s)

L4, 5 & E 48' of L6, B51, So McAlester; 320 E. Pierce Ave.; George D & Joyce M Evans and/or Crystal Wilson

E 50' (E2) L4, B91, So McAlester; 214 W. Taylor Ave.; Ronald Parrott

W 60' L4 & E 50' L5, B146, So McAlester; 344 E. Tyler Ave.; Jesse J Thompson

E/2 L3, B165, So McAlester; 612 E. Harrison Ave.; AAK&D LLC

N/2 L1, B191, So McAlester; 226 E. Van Buren Ave.; Yolanda Davis

L2 & PT of S/2 of L1, B223, So McAlester; 629 N. C St.; A & B Homes LLC

PT of S/2 of L1, B223, So McAlester; 631 & 631 1/2 N. C S.t; A & B Homes LLC

W 50' L2 & All L3 & E 50' L4 & PT L4, B235, So McAlester; 222 W. Madison Ave.; Lowe Prop & Management LLC

L6, B303, So McAlester; 238 W. Adams Ave.; Walter & Denise Timmons

E 50' L7, B308, So McAlester; 723 W. Washington Ave.; Louise E Perry

PT L4, B475, So McAlester; 422 S. 5th St.; Willa Dean Sarsfield

S 75.5' of E 47 1/2' L4, B489, So McAlester; 425 E. Comanche Ave.; Robert Hunnicutt

PT L1, L2, L7, L8 & PT Vac Alley, B496, So McAlester; 1108 E. Klowa Ave.; Claude Warren McCullar

S 80' of E 115' L4, B496, So McAlester; 529 S. 12th St.; Citimortgage, Inc. % Barry Mock and/or Clyde B. Malone

N 40' L4 & W 120' of Alley, B513, So McAlester; 610 S. Strong Blvd.; Pamela J Richmond (Et Al)

PT L7, B538, So McAlester; 720 S. 3rd St.; Kiamichi Area Womens Ctr Inc and/or Judy Thompson

L11, B545, So McAlester; 1017 E. Osage Ave.; Jason Valenzuela Lucas Lowe

L7, B573, So McAlester; 65 W. Osage Ave.; Timmothy Wayne Tanner

S/2 L5, B607, So McAlester; 1114 S. 4th St.; Mark A Clark

N 20' L22 & S 40' L23, B5, Connally Add; 2000 N. 12th St.; Richard L Holloway and/or Marina (Holloway) Waldron

These structures are deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-12.

On Tuesday, January 10, 2017 at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if these properties are dilapidated and have become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the properties create a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than Tuesday, January 3, 2017.)

/s/ Cora Middleton, City Clerk

Dated: December 21, 2018

Community & Economic Development Department JAN 03 201/

P. O. BOX 578 MCALESTER, OK. 74502	Check type of mail or service: Certified Recorded Delivery (Integral Registered Registered Receipt for Melivery Confirmation Resum Receipt for Melivery Confirmation Insured	rchandise	(If issued as certificate of or for additional copies of the Postmark Date of Re	s a f mailing, onal is bill) and eccipt								
Article Number	Addressee (Name, Street, City, State, & ZIP Code)	Postage	Fee	Handling Charge	Actual Value if Registered	Insured Value	Due Sender if COD		SC Fee	SH Fee	RD Fee	RR Fee
1.	GEOERGE D & JOYCE M EVANS											
70012510000221522071	1511 E WICHITA AVE		ł									
70012310000221022071	MCALESTER OK 74501	\$6.46										
2.	CRYSTAL WILSON			-							-	
	1512 PINEYWOOD DR											
70012510000221522064	MCALESTER OK 74501	\$6.46										
3.	RONALD PARROTT			-								
	214 W TAYLOR AVE											
70012510000221522057	MCALESTER OK 74501	MCALESTER OK 74501 \$6.46										
4.	RONALD PARROTT										- :-	-
	PO BOX 3053											
70022510000221522040	MCALESTER OK 74502	\$6.46										
5.	JESSE J THOMPSON											
	8010 W HWY 270											
70012510000221522033	MCALESTER OK 74501	\$6.46										
6.	AAK&D LLC			1								
	215 S 2ND											
70012510000221522026	MCALESTER OK 74501	\$6.46	1									
7.	THE BANK N.A.											
70012510000221522019	210E CARL ALBERT PKWY											
100 123 1000022 13220 13	MCALESTER OK 74501	\$6.46										
8.	YOLANDA DAVIS			-								
	1664 STATE WHY 31 WEST		1									
70012510000221522002	MCALESTER OK 74501	\$6.46	:									
Total Number of Pieces Listed by Sender Received at Post Office		STEP		See I	Privacy Act	Statemen	t on Revers	e				

PS Form **3877**, February 2002 (*Page 1 of 2*)

CITY OF MCALESTER

Complete by Typewriter, Ink, or Ball Point Pen

P. O. E	EGALESTER epartment BOX 578 OK. 74502	Check type of mail or service: Certified COD Delivery Confirmation Express Mail	Affix Stamp Here (If issued as a certificate of mailing, or for additional copies of this bill) Postmark and Date of Receipt											
Article	Number	Addressee (Name, Street,	, City, State, & ZIP Code)	Postage	Fee	Handling Charge	Actual Value : if Registered	Insured Value	Due Sender if COD	DC Fee	SC Fee	SH Fee	RD Fee	RR Fee
1.		A & B HON	MESILC											
7001 2510 002 215	52 1000	215 E CHOCTAW	AVE, SUITE 103											
1001 2010 002 2102 1000		MCALESTER OK 74501												
2.		FIRST NATIONAL B	FIRST NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO			1								
		235 E CHOCTAW AVE												
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1982	MCALESTER OK 74501												
3.		A & B HOM	MES LLC							-				
		215 E CHOCTAW AVE, SUITE 103												
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1975	MCALESTER OK 74501		-										
4.		FIRST NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO												
		235 E CHOC	CTAW AVE											
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1968	MCALESTER OK 74501		-										
5.		LOWE PROP & MA	NAGEMENT LLC											
		PO BOX 1591					1 0							
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1951	MCALESTER	R OK 74502											
6.		LOUISE E	PERRY							-				
		723 W WAS	HINGTON											
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1944	MCALESTER	R OK 74501											
7.		WILLA DEAN	SARSFIELD											
70001 2510 0002 2	2152 1037	1811 W BII	RCH AVE											
70001 2310 0002 2	2102 1001	DUNCAN (OK 73533											
8.		ROBERT H	UNNICUT				1							
		PO BO	X 452											
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1920	WILBURTON	I OK 74578	NEST										
Total Number of Pieces Listed by Sender 8	Total Number of Pieces Received a Post Office	Postmaster, Per (Name of recent	og employee)	OCC 2	140×1450	See I	Privacy Act	Statemer	it on Rever	se				

Codes Department P. O. BOX 578 McALESTER, OK. 74502	Certified			(If issued as a certificate of mailing, or for additional copies of this bill) Postmark and Date of Receipt									
Article Number	Addressee (Name, Street, City, State, & ZIP Code)	Postage	Fee	Handling Charge	Actual Value if Registered	Insured Value	Due Sender if COD	DC Fee	SC Fee	SH Fee	RD Fee	RR Fee	
1.	CLAUDE WARREN MCCULLAR		1										
7001 2510 002 2152 1906	PO BOX 1518												
7001 2310 002 2132 1900	MCALESTER OK 74502			il .	- 1								
2.	FIRST NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO		-									-	
	235 E CHOCTAW AVE												
7001 2510 0002 2152 1890	MCALESTER OK 74501												
3.	CITI MORTGAGE INC		1				+			_	-		
	%BARRY MOCK												
7001 2510 0002 2152 1883	5613 N CLASSEN BLVD												
	OKLAHOMA CITY OK 74501										L .		
4.	CLYDE B MALONE												
	529 S 12TH ST												
7001 2510 0002 2152 1869	MCALESTER OK 74501												
5.	PAMELA J RICHMOND (ET AL)											-	
	6807 S 8TH ST												
7001 2510 0002 2152 1845	FT SMITH AR 72908											j	
6.	KIAMICHI AREA WOMENS CNTR INC							-					
	6633 S ROCKFORD AVE												
7001 2510 0002 2152 1838	TULSA OK 74136	_											
7.	JUDY THOMPSON							-	Τ 1				
7001 2510 0002 2152 1814	720 S 3RD ST												
7001 2310 0002 2132 1814	MCALESTER OK 74501												
8.	JUDY THOMPSON	1100		-	-			-					
	C/O HAROLD OLIVER	ES	TER										
7001 2510 0002 2152 1562	718 S 3RD ST	1	1	X.									
	MCALESTER OK 74501	ne	1=	1									
Total Number of Pieces Listed by Sender Total Number of Pieces Receive at Post Office		UEC 2	7 2016	See I	Privacy Act	Statemer	t on Rever	se					

Codes 1 P. O.	McALESTER Department BOX 578 R, OK. 74502	Check type of mail or service: Certified Recorded Delivery (International) COD Registered Delivery Confirmation Express Mail Signature Confirmation			Affix Stamp Here (If issued as a certificate of mailing, or for additional copies of this bill) Postmark and Date of Receipt Handling Actual Value Insured Due Sender DC SC SH RD RI									
Article	Number	Addressee (Name, Street,	City, State, & ZIP Code)	Postage	Fee	Handling Charge	Actual Value :	Insured Value	Due Sender if COD	Fee	SC Fee	SH Fee	Fee	Fee
1.		TIMOTHY WAY	NE TANNER											
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1548	PO BOX	K 148											
7001 2310 0002 2	102 1040	MCALESTER	OK 74502											
2.		MARK A	CLARK		-									
		705 E JEFF	ERSON											
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1913	TECUMSEH	OK 74873											
3.		RICHARD L H	IOLLOWAY											
		2000 N 12	2TH ST											
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1876	MCALESTER	R OK 74501											
4.		BAC HOME LOANS	S SERVICING LP											
		6400 LEGA	CY DRIVE											
7001 2510 0002 2152 1852		PLANO TX 75024		_										
5.		BANK OF AM	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.				-				-	-		
		7105 CORPORATE DRIVE												
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1821	PLANO T	X 75024											
6.		MARINA (HOLLOV	VAY) WALDRON											
		2000 N 1	2TH ST											
7001 2510 0002 2	152 1555	MCALESTER	R OK 74501	-										
7		GEORGE W.	VELOTTA II							}				
7001 2510 0002 2	151 9866	KOZENY & MO	CCUBBIN LC									l		
7001 2310 0002 2	101 3000	609 S KELLY A	VE, SUITE A-2											
		EDMOND (OK 73003						-	-	-	-	-	-
8.			- Pa	EST _E	5									
Total Number of Pieces Listed by Sender 7	Total Number of Pieces Received at Post Office	Postmater, Per (Name of receive	allunia	2016	iv.	See	Privacy Act	Statemer	nt on Rever	se				
PS Form 3877, Februa	ary 2002 (Page 1 of 2)	Comple	ete by Typewriter, Ink.	Ball Point F	Pen									

To Property Owner:	George D. & Joyce M. Evans
. •	1511 E Wichita Ave
	McAlester OK 74501
To Mortgage Holder:	
An inspection of the p	roperty at 320 E. Pierce Ave. found it to be in violation of
	Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester,

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than Tuesday, January 3, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



320 E. Pierce Ave

Date: December 27,	2016	
To Property Owner:	Ronald Parrott	
	214 W Taylor Ave	
	McAlester OK 74501	
To Mortgage Holder:		
An inspection of the p Chapter 18 Article IX.	roperty at 214 W Taylor Ave found it to be in violation of Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.	
Legal Description:	E 50' (E2) Lot 4, Block 91, South McAlester	

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday, January 10, 2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester

Enclosure: Owner Release Form

My E



214 Wi Taylor Ave.

Date: December 27,	2016
To Property Owner:	Jesse J. Thompson
	8010 W Hwy 270
	McAlester OK 74501
To Mortgage Holder:	
An inspection of the pr Chapter 18 Article IX.	roperty at 344 E Tyler Ave found it to be in violation of Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
•	W 60' Lot 4 & E 50' Lot 5, Block 146, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



344 E. Tyler Ave

Date: December 27,	2016
To Property Owner:	AAK&D LLC
, ,	215 S 2 nd
	McAlester OK 74501
To Mortgage Holder:	The Bank, N.A.
	201 E Carl Albert Pkwy
	McAlester OK 74501
An inspection of the prochapter 18 Article IX.	Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
Legal Description: E	2/2 Lot 3, Block 165, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than Tuesday, January 3, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



6/2 E. Harrison Are

Date: December 27	, 2016
To Property Owner:	Yolanda Davis
. ,	1664 State Hwy 31 West
	McAlester OK 74501
To Mortgage Holder:	
An inspection of the p Chapter 18 Article IX	property at 226 E Van Buren Ave found it to be in violation of Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
Legal Description:	N/2 Lot 1, Block 191, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday, January 10, 2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



226 E. Vanburen Ave

Date: December 27, 2	2016
To Property Owner:	A & B Homes LLC
. ,	215 E Choctaw Ave, Suite 103
	McAlester OK 74501
To Mortgage Holder:	First National Bank & Trust Co of McAlester 235 E Choctaw Ave
	McAlester OK 74501
An inspection of the pr	operty at 629 N C St found it to be in violation of Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
Chapter to thing 12x.	~

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

Legal Description: Lot 2 & A Tract of Land in S/2 of Lot 1, Block 223, South McAlester

On <u>Tuesday, January 10, 2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



629 N. C St.

Date: December 27,	2016
To Property Owner:	A & B Homes LLC
	215 E Choctaw Ave, Suite 103
	McAlester OK 74501
To Mortgage Holder:	First National Bank & Trust Co of McAlester
1	235 E Choctaw Ave
	McAlester OK 74501

An inspection of the property at 631 & 631 ½ N C St found it to be in violation of Chapter 18 Article IX. Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.

Legal Description: A Tract of Land in S/2 of Lot 1, Block 223, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than Tuesday, January 3, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



631 N. C 5t



631 1/2 N. C 5x

Date: December 27,	2016
To Property Owner:	Lowe Prop & Management LLC
	PO Box 1591
	McAlester OK 74501
To Mortgage Holder:	
	roperty at 222 W. Madison (2 Structures) found it to be in violation of Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
Legal Description:	W 50' L2 & All L3 & E 50' of L4 & A Tr in L4, B235, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

Some Extra George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



222 W. Madison Ave



222 W. Madison Ave,

Date: December 27	7, 2016	
To Property Owner:	Louise E Perry 723 W Washington Ave	
	McAlester OK 74501	
To Mortgage Holder:		
An inspection of the Chapter 18 Article IX	property at 723 W Washington Ave K. Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ord	found it to be in violation of inances of the City of McAlester.
Legal Description:	E 50' or E 1/2 Lot 7, Block 308, South Mc.	Alester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



723 W. Washington Ave

To Property Owner:	Willa Dean Sarsfield	
	1811 W Birch Ave	
	Duncan OK 73533	
o Mortgage Holder:		
An inspection of the p	roperty at 422 S 5 th St	found it to be in violation of
Chapter 18 Article IX	Dangerous Structures of the Code	of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



422 S 5th St

Date: December 27,	, 2016	
To Property Owner:	Robert Hunnicutt	
	PO Box 452	
	Wilburton OK 74578	
To Mortgage Holder:		
An inspection of the pr Chapter 18 Article IX.	property at 425 E Comanche Ave found it to Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the	be in violation of City of McAlester.
Legal Description:	S 75.5' of E 47 1/2' Lot 4, Block 489, South McAlester	

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

Jane ST George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



425 F. Comanche Are

Date: December 27,	2016
To Property Owner:	Claude Warren McCullar
	PO Box 1518
	McAlester OK 74502
To Mortgage Holder:	First National Bank & Trust Co of McAlester
	235 E Choctaw Ave
	McAlester OK 74501

An inspection of the property at 1108 E Kiowa Ave found it to be in violation of Chapter 18 Article IX. Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.

Legal Description: Parts of Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 7, Lot 8 & Part of Vac Alley, Block 496, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday, January 10, 2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, 2017.)

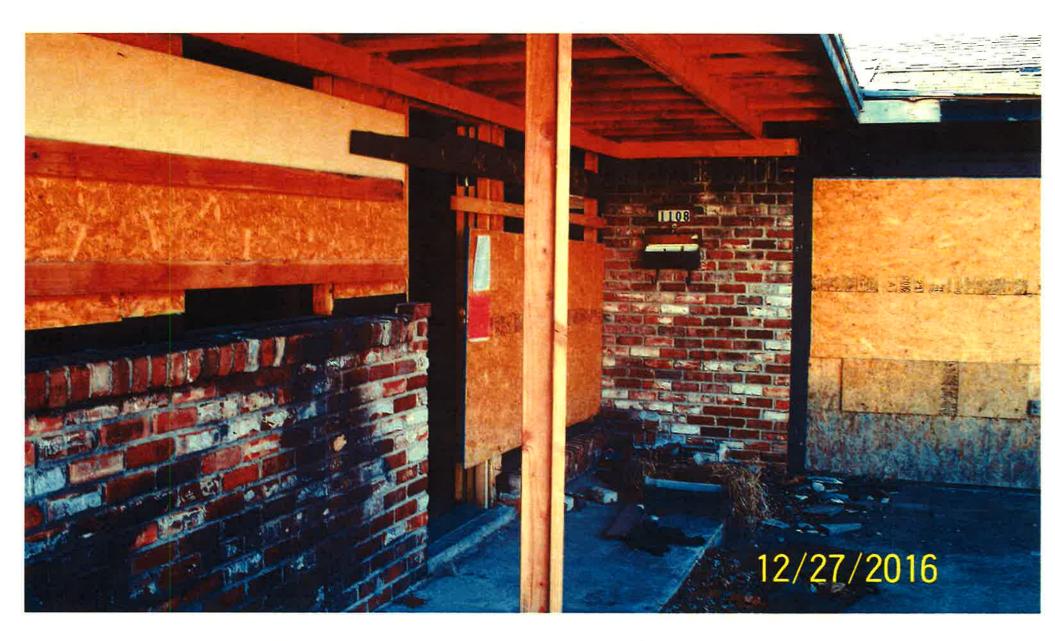
Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

Meyer St.
George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester



1108 E. KIUNA Aue

Γο Property Owner:	Citimortgage, Inc	
	c/o Barry Mock	
	5613 N Classen Blvd	
	Oklahoma City OK 74502	
To Mortgage Holder:		
An inspection of the p Chapter 18 Article IX.	roperty at 529 S 12th St Dangerous Structures of the Code	found it to be in violation of of Ordinances of the City of McAlester
Legal Description	880' of F 115' Lot 4 Block 496, So	uth McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester

Enclosure: Owner Release Form



529 S. 12+4 St.

Date: December 27,	2016
To Property Owner:	Pamela J Richmond (Et Al)
	6807 S 8 th St
	Ft Smith AR 72908
To Mortgage Holder:	
An inspection of the pr Chapter 18 Article IX.	roperty at 610 S Strong Blvd found it to be in violation of Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
Legal Description: N	V 40' Lot 4 & W 120' of Alley, Block 513, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester

Enclosure: Owner Release Form

Seye Est



610 5. Strong Blad

To Property Owner:	Kiamichi Area Women's Center	Inc
	6633 S Rockford Ave	
	Tulsa OK 74136	
Γο Mortgage Holder:		
An inspection of the pr Chapter 18 Article IX.	roperty at 720 S 3 rd St Dangerous Structures of the Code	found it to be in violation of of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
Legal Description:	Part of Lot 7, Block 538, South M	AcAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday, January 10, 2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

Sam Et George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester

Enclosure: Owner Release Form



720 S. 3rd St

Date: December 27,	2016
To Property Owner:	Timothy Wayne Tanner
	PO Box 148
	McAlester OK 74502
To Mortgage Holder:	
An inspection of the pr Chapter 18 Article IX.	roperty at 65 W. Osage Ave found it to be in violation of Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
Legal Description: I	Lot 7, Block 573, South McAlester

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester

Enclosure: Owner Release Form

Sein Est



65 W. Osage Ave

Date: December 27,	2016	
To Property Owner:	Mark A Clark	
	705 E Jefferson	
	Tecumseh OK 74873	
To Mortgage Holder:		
An inspection of the pr Chapter 18 Article IX.	roperty at 1114 S 4 th St Dangerous Structures of the Code of	found it to be in violation of of Ordinances of the City of McAlester.
-		
Legal Description: S	3/2 Lot 5, Block 607, South McAles	ter

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 10</u>, <u>2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, <u>2017</u>.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester

Enclosure: Owner Release Form

Seage Est



1114 S. 4th St

Date: December 27,	2016	
To Property Owner:	Richard L Holloway	
	2000 N 12 th St	
	McAlester OK 74501	
To Mortgage Holder:	Bank of America, N.A.	
An inspection of the pr	Topolity at 2000 ITTE ST	t to be in violation of
Chapter 18 Article IX.	Dangerous Structures of the Code of Ordinances of t	he City of McAlester.
Legal Description: N	N 20' Lot 22 & S 40' Lot 23, Block 5, Connally Additi	ion

This structure is deemed to be dilapidated by reason of deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Basis for enforcement is found in Title 11, Oklahoma Statutes, Section 22-112.

On <u>Tuesday, January 10, 2017</u> at 6:00 p.m., the McAlester City Council will hold a Public Hearing in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, located at 28 E. Washington for the purpose of determining if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property. You have the right to appear before the City Council at the above time and date to bring any mitigating circumstances to their attention. You may also submit a response in writing to the Community and Economic Development Department prior to meeting time (written comments in advance of the meeting should be received no later than <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>January 3</u>, 2017.)

Upon such finding and determination by the City Council that said structure constitutes a detriment or a hazard the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down, the site cleared and the lot leveled. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. The property owner shall be granted fifteen (15) days from the finding to remove all personal property from the aforementioned dilapidated structure.

If the work has to be completed by agents of the municipality, the City shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The City Clerk will forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. If the owner fails to pay, the costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the County Treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law.

Should you have any questions concerning this matter, please call (918) 423-9300 ext. 4985

Sincerely,

George Estrada, Building Inspector, City of McAlester

Enclosure: Owner Release Form

Henz Et



2000 N. 12th St.

McALESTER CODE OF ORDINANCES CHAPTER 18 BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS ARTICLE IX. DANGEROUS BUILDINGS*

(Supplement No. 12)

* Cross reference-Nuisances, § 46-26 et seq. State law reference-Condemnation or repair of dangerous or dilapidated buildings, 11 O.S. §§ 22-112, 22-112.1.

Sec. 18-376. Duties of codes administrator.

The general duties to investigate and determine the present location and owner of those certain structures which are considered to be dilapidated or dangerous to the safety of inhabitants of the city is placed upon the codes administrator of the city. Any determination that a building is classed as dilapidated or dangerous will be by anyone or several reasons, regarding dilapidation, deterioration, age or obsolescence, inadequate provision of ventilation, light, air or sanitation, neglect, need of repair, or accumulation of debris, where the same constitutes a danger to the safety of the neighborhood. Utility companies shall be notified by the codes department of the impending condemnation and location of the structure.

Basis for enforcement is found in 11 O.S.§ 22.112. (Code 1974, §§ 7-178, 17-27)

Sec. 18-377. Designation of administrative officer; appeals.

The city council designates the codes administrator as the administrative officer responsible for carrying out the duties of the city council regarding dilapidated or dangerous structure determinations and removals. The property owner or mortgage holder shall have a right of appeal to the city council from any order of the administrative officer. Such appeal shall be taken by filing written notice of appeal with the city clerk within ten days after the administrative order is rendered. (Code 1974, § 17-29)

Sec. 18-378. Condemnation proceedings.

If a house or structure has been posted by the building inspector and subsequently condemned by the city council as being dangerous, unsafe, unsanitary or unfit for occupancy (as provided for in this article) and if the structure could be safely remodeled, the owner of the property must obtain a special remodeling permit. The permit shall specify that the structure has been previously condemned, but demolition proceedings have been stayed for 90 days. Prior to the special remodeling permit being issued, the permit applicant must post a \$2,500.00 cash deposit with the city. The structure must then be repaired to meet all current building, electrical, plumbing, and mechanical codes that could apply to new construction, and work must be completed within the 90 day special permit period. Existing plumbing or wiring systems may be left in place with modifications at the inspector's discretion. At the completion of the 90 day special permit period, the structure shall be re-inspected by the city codes inspectors. No renewal or extension of the 90 day special remodel permit will be granted. If the code inspectors determine that the structure meets all applicable building, electrical, plumbing, and mechanical codes, the \$2,500.00 cash deposit shall be returned, without interest, to the permit applicant and the condemnation has been withdrawn. If the structure fails to meet all applicable codes, as determined by the city codes inspectors, the condemnation process will continue without further action by the city council and the \$2,500.00 cash deposit will be retained by the city and applied toward demolition costs, if any, incurred by the city. The \$2,500.00 cash deposit will be returned to the permit applicant if the owner has completed removal of the structure prior to the beginning of city demolition proceedings. (Code 1974, § 7-48; Ord. No. 2262, § 1, 8-14-07)

ORDINANCE NO. 2574

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE IX, SECTION 18-533 OF THE MCALESTER "BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS" CITY CODE; PROVIDING THE EFFECTIVE DATE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY.

* * * * * * * * *

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MCALESTER, OKLAHOMA:

SECTION 1: Article IX, Section 18-533 of the McAlester "Buildings and Building Regulations" City Code, as amended, hereby is further amended to read as follows:

Sec. 18-533. Condemnation Proceedings.

If a house or structure has been posted by the building inspector and subsequently condemned by the city council as being dangerous, unsafe, unsanitary or unfit for occupancy (as provided for in this article) and if the structure could be safely remodeled, the owner of the property must obtain a special remodeling permit. The permit shall specify that the structure has been previously condemned, but demolition proceedings have been stayed for 90 days. Prior to the special remodeling permit being issued, the permit applicant must post a \$2,500.00 cash deposit with the city. The structure must then be repaired to meet all current building, electrical, plumbing, and mechanical codes that could apply to new construction, and work must be completed within the 90 day special permit period. Existing plumbing or wiring systems may be left in place with modifications at the inspector's discretion. If the code inspectors determine that the structure does not meet all applicable building, electrical, plumbing, and mechanical codes at the end of the 90 day special permit period, because in the code inspectors' opinion that due to the weather conditions, the extensiveness of the repairs or other mitigating circumstances, if requested by the owner, the building code inspector may grant up to an additional 90 day extension of the original special permit period. Provided, if such request of owner for such extension is denied, such request for 90 day extension by the code inspector upon written request with demonstrable, justifiable and mitigating causes shown can be made on appeal to the city council. A majority decision of all of the elected council members shall be controlling. Additional extensions of the special permit period may be granted only by a majority decision of the city council.

A final inspection shall be performed of the structure by the code inspector to determine if the structure meets all building codes for new construction. If it does, the \$2,500 deposit made by the owner shall be

returned and the process of condemnation shall be withdrawn. If on the other hand, said final inspection determines said structure does not meet all such building codes, then the City shall retain the \$2,500 deposit made by the owner to be applied to the demolition and removal of the structure and the condemnation procedure shall continue without further action by the city council.

The provisions of this section shall apply notwithstanding any conflicting provisions of any other section of this code.

Existing plumbing or wiring systems may be left in place with modifications at the inspector's discretion. At the completion of the 90 day special permit period, the structure shall be re-inspected by the city codes inspectors. No renewal or extension of the 90 day special remodel permit will be granted. If the code inspectors determine that the structure meets all applicable building, electrical, plumbing, and mechanical codes, the \$2,500.00 cash deposit shall be returned, without interest, to the permit applicant and the condemnation has been withdrawn. If the structure fails to meet all applicable codes, as determined by the city codes inspectors, the condemnation process will continue without further action by the city council and the \$2,500.00 cash deposit will be retained by the city and applied toward demolition costs, if any, incurred by the city. The \$2,500.00 eash deposit will be returned to the permit applicant if the owner has completed removal of the structure prior to the beginning of city demolition proceedings.

SECTION 2: The provisions of this Ordinance are severable. and if any part or provision hereof shall be adjudged invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such adjudication shall not affect or impair any of the remaining parts or provisions hereof.

SECTION 3: That an emergency is hereby declared to exist, and for the provision of the public peace, health and safety, by reason whereof it is necessary that all acts take effect immediately and be in full force and effect from, and after the passage and approval.

PASSED and the EMERGENCY CLAUSE ruled on separately this 13th day of September 2016.

> CITY OF MCALESTER, OKLAHOMA A Municipal Corporation

By John Browne, Mayor

Cora Middleton, City Clerk

Approved as to form and legality this 13th day of September, 2016.

By

William J. Eryin, City Attorne

Oklahoma Statutes Citationized
Title 11. Cities and Towns
Chapter 1 - Oklahoma Municipal Code
Article XXII - General Powers of Municipalities
O.S. 11 §, 22-112 & 22-112.1 Dilapidated Buildings

Section 22-112	- Condemnation of	f Dilapidated	Buildings -	Notice - F	Removal - I	Lien
Cite as: O.S. §		_	_			

- A. A municipal governing body may cause dilapidated buildings within the municipal limits to be torn down and removed in accordance with the following procedures:
- 1. At least ten (10) days' notice that a building is to be torn down or removed shall be given to the owner of the property before the governing body holds a hearing. A copy of the notice shall be posted on the property to be affected. In addition, a copy of the notice shall be sent by mail to the property owner at the address shown by the current year's tax rolls in the office of the county treasurer. Written notice shall also be mailed to any mortgage holder as shown by the records in the office of the county clerk to the last-known address of the mortgagee. At the time of mailing of notice to any property owner or mortgage holder, the municipality shall obtain a receipt of mailing from the postal service, which receipt shall indicate the date of mailing and the name and address of the mailee. However, if neither the property owner nor mortgage holder can be located, notice may be given by posting a copy of the notice on the property, or by publication as defined in Section 1-102 of this title. The notice may be published once not less than ten (10) days prior to any hearing or action by the municipality pursuant to the provisions of this section;
- 2. A hearing shall be held by the governing body to determine if the property is dilapidated and has become detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public and the community, or if the property creates a fire hazard which is dangerous to other property;
- 3. Pursuant to a finding that the condition of the property constitutes a detriment or a hazard and that the property would be benefited by the removal of such conditions, the governing body may cause the dilapidated building to be torn down and removed. The governing body shall fix reasonable dates for the commencement and completion of the work. The municipal clerk shall immediately file a notice of dilapidation and lien with the county clerk describing the property, the findings of the municipality at the hearing, and stating that the municipality claims a lien on the property for the destruction and removal costs and that such costs are the personal obligation of the property owner from and after the date of filing of the notice. The agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality if the work is not performed by the property owner within dates fixed by the governing body. Any action to challenge the order of the municipal governing body shall be filed within thirty (30) business days from the date of the order;
- 4. The governing body shall determine the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of dilapidated buildings and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction with the dismantling and removal of the buildings, including the cost of notice and mailing. The municipal clerk shall forward a statement of the actual cost attributable to the dismantling and removal of the buildings and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to the property owner. In addition, a copy of the statement shall be mailed to any

mortgage holder at the address provided for in paragraph 1 of this subsection. At the time of mailing of the statement of costs to any property owner or mortgage holder, the municipality shall obtain a receipt of mailing from the postal service, which receipt shall indicate the date of mailing and the name and address of the mailee. If a municipality dismantles or removes any dilapidated buildings, the cost to the property owner shall not exceed the actual cost of the labor, maintenance, and equipment required for the dismantling and removal of the dilapidated buildings. If dismantling and removal of the dilapidated buildings is done on a private contract basis, the contract shall be awarded to the lowest and best bidder; and

- 5. When payment is made to the municipality for costs incurred, the municipal clerk shall file a release of lien, but if payment attributable to the actual cost of the dismantling and removal of the buildings is not made within six (6) months from the date of the mailing of the statement to the owner of such property, the municipal clerk shall forward a certified statement of the amount of the cost to the county treasurer of the county in which the property is located. Once certified to the county treasurer, payment may only be made to the county treasurer except as otherwise provided for in this section. The costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the county treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law. Until finally paid, the costs and the interest thereon shall be the personal obligation of the property owner from and after the date of the notice of dilapidation and lien is filed with the county clerk. In addition the cost and the interest thereon shall be a lien against the property from the date the notice of the lien is filed with the county clerk. The lien shall be coequal with the lien of ad valorem taxes and all other taxes and special assessments and shall be prior and superior to all other titles and liens against the property. The lien shall continue until the cost is fully paid. At the time of collection, the county treasurer shall collect a fee of Five Dollars (\$5.00) for each parcel of property. The fee shall be deposited to the credit of the general fund of the county. If the county treasurer and the municipality agree that the county treasurer is unable to collect the assessment, the municipality may pursue a civil remedy for collection of the amount owing and interest thereon including an action in personam against the property owner and an action in rem to foreclose its lien against the property. A mineral interest, if severed from the surface interest and not owned by the surface owner, shall not be subject to any tax or judgment lien created pursuant to this section. Upon receiving payment, the municipal clerk shall forward to the county treasurer a notice of such payment and shall direct discharge of the lien.
- B. The municipality may designate, by ordinance, an administrative officer or administrative body to carry out the duties of the governing body specified in this section. The property owner shall have the right of appeal to the municipal governing body from any order of the administrative officer or administrative body. Such appeal shall be taken by filing written notice of appeal with the municipal clerk within ten (10) days after the administrative order is rendered.
- C. For the purposes of this section:
- 1. "Dilapidated building" means:
- a. a structure which through neglect or injury lacks necessary repairs or otherwise is in a state of decay or partial ruin to such an extent that the structure is a hazard to the health, safety, or welfare of the general public,
- b. a structure which is unfit for human occupancy due to the lack of necessary repairs and is considered uninhabitable or is a hazard to the health, safety, and welfare of the general public,
- c. a structure which is determined by the municipal governing body or administrative officer of the municipal governing body to be an unsecured building, as defined by Section 22-112.1 of this title, more than three times within any twelve-month period,

- d. a structure which has been boarded and secured, as defined by Section 22-112.1 of this title, for more than eighteen (18) consecutive months, or
- e. a structure declared by the municipal governing body to constitute a public nuisance; and
- 2. "Owner" means the owner of record as shown by the most current tax rolls of the county treasurer.
- D. Nothing in the provisions of this section shall prevent the municipality from abating a dilapidated building as a nuisance or otherwise exercising its police power to protect the health, safety, or welfare of the general public.
- E. The officers, employees or agents of the municipality shall not be liable for any damages or loss of property due to the removal of dilapidated buildings performed pursuant to the provisions of this section or as otherwise prescribed by law.
- F. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any property zoned and used for agricultural purposes.

Historical Data

Amended by Laws 1984, HB 1669, c. 126, § 42, eff. November 1, 1984; Amended by Laws 1988, HB 1770, c. 152, § 1, eff. November 1, 1988; Amended by Laws 1989, HB 1107, c. 5, § 2, emerg. eff. March 22, 1989; Amended by Laws 1990, HB 1801, c. 253, § 2, emerg. eff. May 22, 1990; Amended by Laws 1997, HB 1566, c. 83, § 1, eff. November 1, 1997 (superseded document available); Amended by Laws 1999, HB 1492, c. 343, § 2, eff. November 1, 1999 (superseded document available); Amended by Laws 2000, SB 858, c. 82, § 2, eff. November 1, 2000 (superseded document available); Amended by Laws 2004, HB 2639, c. 314, § 1, eff. November 1, 2004 (superseded document available); Amended by Laws 2011, HB 1669, c. 52, §1, eff. November 1, 2011 (superseded document available).

Citationizer[©] Summary of Documents Citing This Document

Cite Name

Cite Name

Cite Name

Cite

Name

Level

2010 OK CIV APP 87, MANUFACTURERS GUILD, INC. v. CITY OF ENID

Citationizer: Table of Authority

Section 22-112.1 - Tearing and Removal of Dilapidated Buildings - Cleaning, Boarding and Securing of Unsecured Building

Cite as: O.S. §,

A. After a building has been declared dilapidated, as provided in Section <u>22-112</u> of this title, and before the commencement of the tearing and removal of a dilapidated building, the governing body of any municipality may authorize that such a building be boarded and secured. However, if the dilapidated

building is vacant and unfit for human occupancy, the governing body of any municipality may authorize the structure to be demolished pursuant to Section 22-112 of this title.

- B. A governing body of any municipality may cause the premises on which an unsecured building is located to be cleaned of trash and weeds in accordance with the provisions of Section 22-111 of this title.
- C. A governing body of any municipality may cause an unsecured building to be boarded and secured in accordance with the following procedures:
- 1. Before the governing body orders such action, at least ten (10) days' notice that such unsecured building is to be boarded and secured shall be given by mail to any property owners and mortgage holders as provided in Section 22-112 of this title. At the time of mailing of notice to any property owner or mortgage holder, the municipality shall obtain a receipt of mailing from the postal service, which receipt shall indicate the date of mailing and the name and address of the mailee. A copy of the notice shall also be posted on the property to be affected. However, if neither the property owner nor mortgage holder can be located, notice may be given by posting a copy of the notice on the property or by publication as defined in Section 1-102 of this title. Such notice shall be published one time, not less than ten (10) days prior to any hearing or action by the municipality pursuant to the provisions of this section. If a municipal governing body anticipates summary abatement of a nuisance in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 9 of this subsection, the notice shall state: that any subsequent need for boarding and securing the building within a six-month period after the initial boarding and securing of the building pursuant to such notice may be summarily boarded and secured by the municipal governing body; that the costs of such boarding and securing shall be assessed against the owner; and that a lien may be imposed on the property to secure such payment, all without further prior notice to the property owner or mortgage holder;
- 2. The owner of the property may give written consent to the municipality authorizing the boarding and securing of such unsecured building and to the payment of any costs incurred thereby. By giving written consent, the owner waives any right the owner has to a hearing by the municipal governing body;
- 3. If the property owner does not give written consent to such actions, a hearing may be held by the municipal governing body to determine whether the boarding and securing of such unsecured building would promote and benefit the public health, safety or welfare. Such hearing may be held in conjunction with a hearing on the accumulation of trash or the growth of weeds or grass on the premises of such unsecured building held pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 3 of subsection A of Section 22-111 of this title. In making such determination, the governing body shall apply the following standard: the governing body may order the boarding and securing of the unsecured building when the boarding and securing thereof would make such building less available for transient occupation, decrease a fire hazard created by such building, or decrease the hazard that such building would constitute an attractive nuisance to children.

Upon making the required determination, the municipal governing body may order the boarding and securing of the unsecured building;

4. After the governing body orders the boarding and securing of such unsecured building, the municipal clerk shall immediately file a notice of unsecured building and lien with the county clerk describing the property, stating the findings of the municipality at the hearing at which such building was determined to be unsecured, and stating that the municipality claims a lien on the property for the costs of boarding and securing such building and that such costs are the personal obligation of the property owner from and after the date of filing the notice;

- 5. Pursuant to the order of the governing body, the agents of the municipality are granted the right of entry on the property for the performance of the boarding and securing of such building and for the performance of all necessary duties as a governmental function of the municipality;
- 6. After an unsecured building has been boarded and secured, the governing body shall determine the actual costs of such actions and any other expenses that may be necessary in conjunction therewith including the cost of the notice and mailing. The municipal clerk shall forward a statement of the actual costs attributable to the boarding and securing of the unsecured building and a demand for payment of such costs, by mail to any property owners and mortgage holders as provided in Section 22-112 of this title. At the time of mailing of the statement of costs to any property owner or mortgage holder, the municipality shall obtain a receipt of mailing from the postal service, which receipt shall indicate the date of mailing and the name and address of the mailee.

If a municipality boards and secures any unsecured building, the cost to the property owner shall not exceed the actual cost of the labor, materials and equipment required for the performance of such actions. If such actions are done on a private contract basis, the contract shall be awarded to the lowest and best bidder:

- 7. When payment is made to the municipality for costs incurred, the municipal clerk shall file a release of lien, but if payment attributable to the actual costs of the boarding and securing of the unsecured building is not made within thirty (30) days from the date of the mailing of the statement to the owner of such property, the municipal clerk shall forward a certified statement of the amount of the costs to the county treasurer of the county in which the property is located. Once certified to the county treasurer, payment may only be made to the county treasurer except as otherwise provided for in this section. At the time of collection the county treasurer shall collect a fee of Five Dollars (\$5.00) for each parcel of property and such fee shall be deposited to the general fund of the county. The costs shall be levied on the property and collected by the county treasurer as are other taxes authorized by law. Until fully paid, the costs and the interest thereon shall be the personal obligation of the property owner from and after the date the notice of unsecured building and lien is filed with the county clerk. In addition the costs and the interest thereon shall be a lien against the property from the date the notice of the lien is filed with the county clerk. The lien shall be coequal with the lien of ad valorem taxes and all other taxes and special assessments and shall be prior and superior to all other titles and liens against the property. The lien shall continue until the costs and interest are fully paid. If the county treasurer and the municipality agree that the county treasurer is unable to collect the assessment, the municipality may pursue a civil remedy for collection of the amount owing and interest thereon by an action in personam against the property owner and an action in rem to foreclose its lien against the property. A mineral interest if severed from the surface owner, shall not be subject to any tax or judgment lien created pursuant to this section. Upon receiving payment, the municipal clerk shall forward to the county treasurer a notice of such payment and shall direct discharge of the lien:
- 8. The municipality may designate by ordinance an administrative officer or administrative body to carry out the duties of the governing body specified in subsection C of this section. The property owner or mortgage holder shall have a right of appeal to the municipal governing body from any order of the administrative officer or administrative body. Such appeal shall be taken by filing written notice of appeal with the municipal clerk within ten (10) days after the administrative order is rendered;
- 9. If a municipal governing body causes a structure within the municipal limits to be boarded and secured, any subsequent need for boarding and securing within a six-month period constitutes a public nuisance and may be summarily boarded and secured without further prior notice to the property owner or mortgage holder. At the time of each such summary boarding and securing, the municipality shall notify the property owner and mortgage holder of the boarding and securing and the costs thereof. The notice

shall state that the property owner may request an appeal with the municipal clerk within ten (10) days after the mailing of the notice. The notice and hearing shall be as provided for in paragraph 1 of this subsection. Unless otherwise determined at the hearing the cost of such boarding and securing shall be determined and collected as provided for in paragraphs 6 and 7 of this subsection;

- 10. A governing body of any municipality may determine that a building is unsecured and order that such building be boarded and secured in the manner provided for in this subsection even though such building has not been declared, by the governing body, to be dilapidated; and
- 11. For the purposes of this subsection:
- a. "boarding and securing" or "boarded and secured" means the closing, boarding or locking of any or all exterior openings so as to prevent entry into the structure,
- b. "unsecured building" shall mean any structure which is not occupied by a legal or equitable owner thereof, or by a lessee of a legal or equitable owner, and into which there are one or more unsecured openings such as broken windows, unlocked windows, broken doors, unlocked doors, holes in exterior walls, holes in the roof, broken basement or cellar hatchways, unlocked basement or cellar hatchways or other similar unsecured openings which would facilitate an unauthorized entry into the structure, and
- c. "unfit for human occupancy" means a structure that due to lack of necessary repairs is considered uninhabitable and is a hazard to the health, safety, and welfare of the general public.
- D. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any property zoned and used for agricultural purposes.

Historical Data

Added by Laws 1984, HB 1669, c. 126, § 43, eff. November 1, 1984; Amended by Laws 1986, SB 214, c. 257, § 1, eff. November 1, 1986; Amended by Laws 1988, HB 1770, c. 152, § 2, eff. November 1, 1988; Amended by Laws 1990, HB 1801, c. 253, § 3, emerg. eff. May 22, 1990; Amended by Laws 1997, HB 1566, c. 83, § 2, eff. November 1, 1997 (superseded document available); Amended by Laws 2000, HB 858, c. 82, § 3, eff. November 1, 2000 (superseded document available).

Citationizer[©] Summary of Documents Citing This Document

Cite Name	Level	
Oklahoma Session Laws - 2	000	
Cite	Name	Level
2000 O.S.L. 82, 2000 O.S.L. 82,	[SB 858] - An Act relating to cities and towns; amending 11 O.S. 1991, Sections 22-111, (11 O.S. Supp. 1999, Sections 22-111, 22-112 and 22-112.1), which relate to cleaning and mowing of property and dilapidated buildings and delinquent installments, etc.	Discussed
Title 11. Cities and Towns		
Cite	Name	Level
11 O.S. 22-112,	Condemnation of Dilapidated Buildings - Notice -	Discussed

Cite Name

Level

Removal - Lien

Citationizer: Table of Authority

11 O.S. 22-112,

Cite Name	Level	
Title 11. Cities and Towns		
Cite	Name	Level
11 O.S. 1-102,	<u>Definitions</u>	Cited
11 O.S. 22-111,	Cleaning and Mowing of Property - Hearing -	Discussed
	Costs - Lien	

Condemnation of Dilapidated Buildings - Notice - Discussed at Length

Removal - Lien

Community & Economic Development Department

DEC 29 2016

Received

Claude Warren McCullar

918-470-7650

Re: 1108 E. Kiowa

To whom it may concern;

I own the house at 1108 East Kiowa. I am currently in a lawsuit filed by my lawyer, Steve Mausell.

We are suing Farmers Insurance for recommending a contractor to do fire restoration on this residence.

The contractor was cutting corners and not repairing the house up to codes. He walked off the job after I told him is work was not satisfactory. He took my money, therefore, I can not finish the house at this time. I respectfully request more time to continue with my legal matters.

Thank You,

Warren McCullar

Warren McCullar

JAN 03 2017

1811 West Birch Avenue Duncan, OK 73533 December 30, 2016

Received

Community and Economic Development Department McAlester City Council Municipal Building 28 East Washington McAlester, OK 74501

RE: Property at 422 South 5th Street

ATTN: Community and Economic Development Department, McAlester City Council and George Estrada:

Your letter concerning the dangerous structure of the above property was not received until late today, December 30, 2016. Due to holiday mail schedule, my written response might not arrive by January 3, 2017. I called Mr. George Estrada with this information. He said he would make a note that I had called.

An agreement has been made between a local businessman and myself to buy this property. It is my understanding that he plans to demolish the house. He is only interested in the lot. He has the equipment and personnel to clear the area and get rid of all the debris.

Documentation can be furnished upon closing. Please consider this information as a request for delay of any further immediate action. This sale is important to me and to the buyer.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

WILLA DEAN SARSFIELD

Telephone: 918-424-9037 Residence: Duncan, Oklahoma



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

Meeting Date:	January 10,2017	Item Number:	3
Department:			
Prepared By:	Kevin Hardwick, Eng. 7	Tech. Account Code:	
Date Prepared:	January 4, 2017	Budgeted Amount:	/ <u></u>
,		Exhibits:	
9			1
Subject			
Consider and act upon	, authorizing the Mayor t nstruction for constructi	to sign the Contractor's Final Pa on of Washington Bridge Side	ay Estimate No. 1 for the contract walk and Railing and accept the
Recommendation	200		
	nal payment of \$25,000. It is and accept the projection and accept the projection.		Sidewalk and Railing Project to
Discussion This project consisted Washington Ave. brid	-	ng the damaged sidewalk and ra	iling at the Northeast end of the
Approved By			
Approved By	200	Initial	Date
Department Head	·		01/10/17
City Manager	P. Stasiak	Pfs	1-5-17
		/	

		Application Period:		Application Date:	12/28/1
(Owner):		From (Contractor):		Vin (Engineer):	
	Vic Alester	Rocking O Construct	ion, LLC	Infrastructure Solutions Group: L	LC
oject:		Contract:			
vner's Contract No.:	iridge - Sidewalk Repair	Contractor's Project No.:		Engineer's Project No.: MC-16-19	
pproved Change Orders	Application For Paymo		I. ORIGINAL CONTR	ACT PRICE	\$ \$25,000.00
Number	Additions	Deductions	2. Net change by Chang	e Orders	s \$25,000.00
			4. TOTAL COMPLET	ice (Line 1 ± 2) ED AND STORED TO DATE	
			1	ess Estimate)	323,000,00
			5. RETAINAGE:	work Completed	. s
			ъ.	X Work CompletedX	., s
			c. Tota	el Retainage (Line 52 + Line 5b)	. s
			6. AMOUNT ELIGIBI	LE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5c)	\$ \$25,000.00
TOTALS			7. LESS PREVIOUS F	AYMENTS (Line 6 from prior Application)	_ 5
NET CHANGE BY				IIS APPLICATION	\$ \$25,090.90
CHANGE ORDERS			9. BALANCE TO FIN	(SH, PLUS RETAINAGE ress Estimate + Line 5 above)	\$
Contractor's Certification			7	ess Estimate + Line 5 300 ve)	
received from Owner on account Contractor's legitimate obligation (2) title of all Work, materials an Application for Payment will pas	of Work done under the Contracts in neutred in connection with W de equipment incorporated in saids to Owner at time of payment for covered by a Bond acceptable brances); and (3) all Work cover	dge: (1) all previous progress payments it have been applied on account to discharge orth covered by prior Applications for Paymen I Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this ree and clear of all Liens, security interests and to Owner indemnifying Owner against any suc ed by this Application for Payment is in	is recommended by:	(Line's or other - attach explanation of the (Engineer)	e other amount) 1/3/1 (Date)
accordance was all controls		4	Payment of:	\$ \$25,000.00 (Line 8 or other - attach explanation of the state of the	he other amount)
			is approved by:	(Owner)	(Date)
By: 1 141		Date: 12/28/16	Approved by:	Funding Agency (if applicable)	(Date)

Progress Estimate

Contractor's Application

For (contract):							Application Number:	Fotal		
Application Period:	ngton Avenue Bridge - Sidewalk Repair	MC-16-19					Application Date:			12/28/1
Final				В	С	ם	E	F		G
	A		Unit Price	Bid Value	Estimated Quantity	Value	Materials Presently	Total Completed and Stored to Date (D+	% (F)	Balance to Finish (B - F)
Bid Item No.	Description	Bid Quantity	Unit Price		Installed	\$25,000.00	Stored (not in C)	E) \$25,000.00	B 100.0%	
1 Repail 1 Repail 1 - 0.3 - (r Sidewalk	1.	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00						
	Totals			\$25,000.00		\$25,000.00		\$25,000,00	100.0%	

EJCDC C-620 Contractor's Application for Payment

O 2007 National Society of Professional Engineers for EJCDC. All rights reserved.

Page 2

1 - Z - 1



McAlester City Council

AGENDA REPORT

Meeting Date:	January 10, 2017	Item Number:	_4
Department:	City Council	_	
Prepared By:	Robert Karr, Councilman	Account Code:	
Date Prepared:	January 4, 2017	Budgeted Amount:	
		Exhibits:	_13
Subject Discussion of possible	removal of deed restrictions	on City of McAlester Lake	Lot 49 at Lake McAlester.
Discussion of possion	removar or deed restrictions	on city of weet hoster bake	Lot 15 at Lake Western
	- Company		
Recommendation Discussion.	(2)(2)		
Discussion.			
Discussion	and place		
Approved By	Con Control of the Co	 Initial	Date
Donartment Head		ишш	Duie
Department Head	P. Stasiak	Ok	1-5-17
City Manager			/->-//

JOINT TENANCY WARRANTY DEED (CORPORATION FORM)

KNOW	٨LL	MEN	BY	THE	SE PRE	SENTS:
Tha	t	The	Cit	y of	McAlest	er,

a Municipal corporation, party of the first part
in consideration of One thousand and three 00/100 (\$1,003.00) dollar
and other valuable considerations, in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant
bargain, sell and convey unto Raymond A. Fields and V. Sue Fields
(husband and wife)
as joint tenants and not as tenants in common, with the right of survivorship, the whole estate to vest in the
survivor, parties of the second part, the following described real property and premises situate in
Pittsburg County, State of Oklahoma, to-wit:
Two parcels of land in the NE/4 NW/4 of Section 2, T6N, R14E. These two parcels shall be considered as a single tract and shall not be separated nor subdivided by the grantee or land Parcel 2. Each Parcels which form this single tract are identified herein as Parcel 1 and Parcel 2. Each Parcel is separately and further described as follows: Parcel 1. Begin at the Northeast corner of the NW/4 of Section 2, T6N, R14E, from a bearing of N89°57'W along the North line of said NW/4 of Section 2, thence S44°55'42'W a distance of 1034.65 feet to the Northeast corner of Parcel 1, the Point of Beginning for Parcel 1; thence S83°12'31'W a distance of 86.20 feet; thence S18°00'39'W a distance of 220.77 feet; thence S84°34'44"E a distance of 164.36 feet; thence N02°22'35'W a distance of more or less.
Parcel 2. Begin at the Southeast corner of Parcel 1, thence South 30.43 feet; thence East 79.81 feet across Lake Road as it existed on September 20, 1991 to the Southwest corner of Parcel 2, the Point of Beginning for Parcel 2; thence S82°16'10"E a distance of 212.70 feet; thence N82°42'21"W a distance of 157.91 feet; thence N82°16'10"W a distance of 212.70 feet; thence S5°42'21"E a distance of 157.91 feet to the Point of beginning for Parcel 2, said Parcel 2 containing 0.75 acres more or less.
In addition to the general Deed Restrictions which form a part of this Deed, the following specific restrictions apply specifically and separately to Parcel 1 only: I. Use of Parcel 1 shall be restricted to temporary intermittent occupancy for recrestional use only and not for permanent residence. 2. No permanent residence shall be installed or constructed on Parcel 1.
Parcels 1 and 2 which compose this tract contain 1.39 acres more or less and incorpo- rate that land identified as City of McAlester Lake Lot No. 49 at Lake dcAlester.
ind warrant the title to the same. All mineral rights are reserved and retained by the
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said described premises unto the said parties of the second part, is such joint tenants, and to the heirs and assigns of the survivor, forever, free, clear and discharged of and from all former grants, charges, taxes, judgments, mortgages and ther liens and incumbrances of whatsoever nature other than Deed Restrictions one (1) hrough nine (9) and Easements shown on the two sheets attached hereto. All Deed Restrictions and Easements form an integral part of this Deed and shall be recorded therewith, and hall go in perpetuity with the land forever.
Signed and delivered this 2nd day of October . 19 91.
Bobbie Lanz, Cfty Clerk CITY OF McALESTER A Municipal Corporation By Nome Thomas E. Glern, Mayor
CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMEN'T—(OKLAHOMA FORM)
On this 2nd day of October County of Pittalung, SS.
nd for the said County and State, personally appeared Thomas & Moun
o me known to be the identical person who signed the name of the maker thereof to the within and foregoing instrument as its
Master. President and acknowledged to me that he executed the same as his free and voluntary act and deed, and as he free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.
Given under my hand and seal the day and year last above written.
ly commission expires 2-22-93 Botty & Stewlins Notary Public
Compression of the compression o

SALE OF LAKE LOTS

Deed Restrictions

- Occupancy of the tract shall be restricted to use for single family residential housing and/or recreational purposes.
- 2. Commercial and industrial use of the property is prohibited.
- Agricultural use shall be restricted to home vegetable and flower gardening, and landscaping. No domestic animals other than household pets will be domiciled on the property, either for market or home use.
- 4. All disposal of both liquid and solid wastes generated or deposited on the property shall be disposed of in accordance with applicable law, and with regulations and standards of the Oklahoma State Department of Health.
- The City grants an access easement to the grantee, his heirs and assigns, across City property as described elsewhere in the deed.
- The City reserves to itself a perpetual easement for lake maintenance and operation and incidental official use.
- 7. This property shall not be further sub-divided and/or sold to multiple owners for the purpose of construction of more than one residence on the property, nor for any other reason. This restriction does not preclude out buildings and trailers for use as garages, store rooms, recreational workshops, etc.
- 8. All conditions and authorities as set forth in City ordinances and applicable state and federal law which apply to management of the McAlester Water District (McAlester Code of Ordinances, Chapter 31, Article IV) as they exist and as they may be amended govern occupancy and use of this tract. Such laws, regulations, and ordinances are and continue to remain in effect and nothing in this deed relieves the grantee, his heirs or assigns, as they apply to protection of the water supply of the City of McAlester.
- This property is transferred subject to all existing utility and road easements of record, if any, and such easements remain in full force and effect.

EASEMENTS

The City reserves and retains unto itself a perpetual easement for purposes of lake maintenance and operations; and for access by City employees and agents thereof, and other public officials, employees and agents in pursuit of their official duties. Such easement is described as follows:

All land within the boundaries of the tract, if any, which lie at and below elevation 621.00 feet, the elevation of the spillway of the lake being 620.00 feet, and all land within the boundaries of the tract which are included in a strip of land fifty feet (50 ft.) in horizontal width which lies above elevation 621.00 feet along the boundary nearest to the lake.

No permanent improvements shall be constructed upon this easement. For purposes defining use of this easement, fences shall be considered temporary and movable improvements.

The City grants a perpetual easement for the purpose of providing access to the lake and for recreational use by the occupant of the tract. Such easement is described as follows:

All land which lies directly between the boundary of the property nearest the water and waters edge.

Use and occupancy of this easement shall be for the purpose of providing access to the lake by the occupant of the tract; for recreation activities; construction of waterfront facilities approved by the City; gardening and landscaping; and temporary above ground improvements. No permanent structures including fences, shall be built on this easement.

Granting of this easement does not preclude emergency use of City owned land within the easement by boats in distress and occupants thereof, nor by City authorities and employees, duly authorized agents of the City, nor other public officials, employees, and agents in pursuit of their official duties.

Maintenance, landscaping, and mowing of the easement shall be the responsibility of the grantee except that no trees on City property shall be cut without prior approval of the City.

OKLAHOMA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

SOIL REPORT FOR ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Appraisal of sites for soil absorption systems MUST be performed by a Registered Professional Engineer, Registered Land Surveyor or Registered Professional Sanitarian.

Auton for ferrer	k one): Individual Sit	te X	Metes & Bounds D	evelopment	Chapter 120
	Ramond an		Sue Fields		-
	2124 87	h B.	McAlester, (—— ок 74501	Pittsburg
dress of Applican	nt				(County in which property is located)
mplete legal desc I	cription of property (in Lot 49 at La	iclude lot a	and block number, sub-di Alester, Sec.	vision, city, etc.) . 2, T 6 N, P	14 E
ding Location of	Property:				
area	sq. ft. Size	e	ft. x	ft. Number of	acres 0.75
sign data: Reside	ence, number of bedro	oms	2 Chapter 12	0 - Facility Served	
			tem2		
			Non-Community system		
son performing	pre souk requirement	.5	ANOTHE LEGICO		4 hr Overnight
son performing	pre sount requirement	,		N RATE, minutes/inch	4 hr Overnight
Test	Average Time Required	Test Hole		N RATE, minutes/inch	
Test	Average Time Required	Test Hole	PERCOLATION Average	NRATE, minutes/inch Percolation ra	ate for site 40 min.
Test Hole T	Average Time Required 5 min.	Test Hole	PERCOLATION Average	Percolation ra	ste for site 40 man. 9-24-91
Test Hole T	Average Time Required	Test Hole	PERCOLATION Average	Percolation ra	ate for site 40 min. 9-24-91
Test Hole T	Average Time Required 5 min. 40 min.	Test Hole 4 5	PERCOLATION Average	Percolation ra	ste for site 40 man. 9-24-91
Test Hole T 1 2 3 Dre Test Use the follow 1 1" to 12"	Average Time Required 5 min. 40 min. 5 min.	Test Hole 4 5 6	PERCOLATION Average Time Required	Percolation ra Date of soil te Date Receive	ste for site 40 min. 9-24-91 d — Clay Loam, Clay
Test Hole T 1 2 3 ore Test Use the follow	Average Time Required 5 min. 40 min. 5 min. wing terms to describe Loam, Sandy (Test Hole 4 5 6	PERCOLATION Average Time Required	Percolation range Date of soil to Date Receive	9-24-91 d
Test Hole T 1 2 3 Dre Test Use the follow 1: 1" to 12' 2: 12" to 2' 3: 24" to 30	Average Time Required 5 min. 40 min. 5 min. wing terms to describe Loam, Sandy 6 4" 6"	Test Hole 4 5 6 soil: Rock	Average Time Required Gravel, Sand, Sandy Loatone Sandstone, Gr	Percolation range Date of soil to Date Receive Date 36" to 48" 48" to 60" 6. 60" to 72"	ate for site 40 mdn. 9-24-91 d — Clay Loam, Clay
Test Hole T 1 2 3 Dre Test Use the follow 1: 1" to 12' 2: 12" to 2' 3: 24" to 30	Average Time Required 5 min. 40 min. 5 min. wing terms to describe Loam, Sandy (Test Hole 4 5 6 soil: Rock	PERCOLATION Average Time Required	Percolation range Date of soil to Date Receive Date 36" to 48" 48" to 60" 6. 60" to 72"	ate for site 40 mdn. 9-24-91 d — Clay Loam, Clay
Test Hole T 1 2 3 Dre Test Use the follow 1. 1" to 12' 2. 12" to 24' 3. 24" to 30	Average Fime Required 5 min. 40 min. 5 min. wing terms to describe Loam, Sandy 6" mation/Limitations	Test Hole 4 5 6 soil: Rock ands	Average Time Required Gravel, Sand, Sandy Loatone Sandstone, Gr	Percolation ra Date of soil to Date Receive am, Loam, Silt Loam, Silt, 48" to 48" 6. 60" to 72"	ate for site 40 mdn. 9-24-91 d — Clay Loam, Clay

		,	,,,,,,,,,,,,	······	<u>S</u>	KE'	TCH LA	YOUTOF	LOT B	ELOW		NOT	SCALE: TO SCALE:		******
						A STATE OF THE STA					À				
	Z		************				 !	<u> </u>		± i	Ń	<u> </u>			.i
<i>f</i>			•••••	ļ			į	إرريا		į				.į	j
1						April (Separati	£	1016							
******	(·········			 !	-		ļ			<u></u>		ļ			
				ļ !			ļ	(1)	*******	ļ		<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>	ļ
Ì		\sim				Office Control of State Control					3				
	 :	11/2				and register to the register of the register o	ļ	ļ		ļ	\$				ļ
\	/	Vog Not				a do	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	********	<u>.</u>		<u>!</u>	<u>.i</u>	<u>.</u>	-
1	Y~.	IJ.			8	Martin According		(8)							
	\		*********	 !	1	1	i			ļ					ļ
	<u></u>				1	\		ļ		ļ 	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>			
ble	\				entry param	No. of the last	<	There					į		:
K					in the second			<u> </u>	******				•••••••		
	7				Ì		i 				.i				<u>.</u>
*********								TTHEFI							
	Pro	perty Dim			OVER	R SYS		TL FINAL INS	SPECTIO Sti	N HAS BEE	EN MADE	X	N	N/A	-
	Stre		ensions	YX	OVER	N -	TEM UNI	TL FINAL INS	SPECTIO Sti	N HAS BEE	Y Lines Y		-	N/A X N/A N/A	
ot plan:	Stre Sew	ets age Syste	ensions m Layout	YX Y	COVER	N - N -	X X	N/A N/A	Sterno W Bo	N HAS BEE ructures ater Well/ odies of W	Y 'Lines Y ater Y	_x	N	X N/A	_
ot plan:	Stre Sew Oo distance	ets vage Syster	ensions m Layout	Y Y Y Y Oosed syste	COVER	N -N -N -	X X uctures/w	N/AN/AN/AN/A	Str. W Bo	n HAS BEE ructures ater Well/ odies of W	Y Lines Y ater Y	X vith Bulle	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A quirements	
ot plan:	Stre Sew Do distance	vets vage Syster es betweer ve results	ensions m Layout the prop	Y Y X Y cosed systemation	COVER	N - N - d str	X X uctures/w	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Str. W Bo	ructures ater Well/ odies of W acent land	Y 'Lines Y ater Y d comply v	X vith Bulle	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A quirements	
e examine dance wi	Stre Sew Do distance ed the abo th ODH Bu	ets vage System s between ve results illetin No.	ensions m Layout the prop of the pe	Y Y Y Y posed systematical action for ODH Bu	COVER	N - N - N - N - N - N - N - N - N - N -	X X uctures/w	N/A N/A N/A vater supplier	Stee Stee Stee Stee Stee Stee Stee Stee	ructures ater Well/ odies of W acent land	Y Lines Y ater Y d comply v tion with t	X vith Bulle Y _ X this area.	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A quirements	
e examine dance wi	Stre Sew Do distance ed the abo th ODH Bu uitable fo	ets vage Syster s betweer ve results illetin No.	ensions m Layout the prop of the pe 600 and/c	Y Y Y Y possed systematic recolation for ODH But applied tank.	em and tests a lletin N	N d str	X uctures/w wher info 0587, It is eacity of _	N/A N/A N/A water supplied rmation developmy opinion 1000 gal	Stores on adjusted that the	ructures ater Well/ odies of W facent land in connect e tract des	Y Lines Y ater Y d comply v tion with t cribed is feet of s	X vith Bulle Y _ X this area.	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A quirements uction shal	l be in
e examinadance wi	Stre Sew Do distance ed the abo th ODH Bu uitable for Suitable for bottom di	veresults of incomensions.	ensions m Layout the prop of the pe 600 and/c lividual se	Y Y Y Y Poosed system or ODH But eptic tank	em and tests a lletin M	N - nd o o No . C	X uctures/w wher info 0587, It is eacity of _	N/A N/A N/A vater supplier	Stores on adjusted that the	ructures ater Well/ odies of W facent land in connect e tract des	Y Lines Y ater Y d comply v tion with t cribed is feet of s	X vith Bulle Y _ X this area.	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A quirements uction shal	l be in
e examinadance wi	Stre Sew Do distance ed the abo th ODH Bu uitable for Suitable for bottom di Unsuitable	ets vage System ve results elletin No. r use of incomensions. for use of	ensions m Layout n the prop of the pe 600 and/o lividual se dividual se individua	Y Y Y Y Poosed system or ODH Bu eptic tank eptic tank al sewage	em and tests a lletin N liquid , liquid system	R SYS	X uctures/w wher info 0587, It is eacity of _ coacity of _	N/A	SPECTIO Sti W Bo es on adj reloped i that the	ructures ater Well/odies of Williacent land in connect etract described in the tract descri	Y Lines Y ater Y d comply v tion with t cribed is feet of si	X vith Bulle Y X this area. ubsurface	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A N/A quirements uction shal	l be in
e examinadance wi	Stree Sew Do distance and the about th ODH Bu uitable for bottom di Jusuitable	ets vage System ve results illetin No. r use of incomensions. for use of	ensions m Layout the prop of the pe 600 and/o lividual se individual	Y Y Y Y Poosed system recolation or ODH Bu eptic tank eptic tank al sewage	em and tests a lletin findiquid	R SYS N = N = N = N = N = N = N = N = N = N	X X uctures/w other info 0587. It is eacity of _ coacity of _	N/A N/A N/A rmation dev my opinion 1000 gal ga	STECTIO Sti W Bo es on adj veloped ithat the Illons wit Illons wit	ructures ater Well/odies of Wiacent land in connecte tract described a reside	Lines Y ater Y d comply v tion with the cribed isfeet of sential lagor	x with Bulle Y X whis area. ubsurfact on	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A N/A quirements uction shal	l be in
examino dance wi	Stree Sew Do distance ed the abouth ODH Buuitable for bottom di Jusuitable to a Remarks:	ve results of line ruse of incomensions. for use of approve for a provential ruse of a provential r	ensions m Layout the prop of the pe 600 and/o lividual se dividual se individual or certification and	Y Y Y Y Poosed system recolation or ODH But eptic tank eptic tank al sewage ate because om-400 installation	em and tests a alletin finding in a system and system and system and system and system and system are form are form and system are form are form as form are form and system are form are form and system are form are form are form are form are form are form and system are form	N - d str nd o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o	X X uctures/w other info 0587. It is eacity of _ nacity of _ ncomplet ceral	N/A	Stepection Stepes on adjusted and the stepes on adjusted and the stepes of the stepes	ructures ater Well/ odies of W acent land in connect e tract desi th 400 th a reside	Y Lines Y ater Y d comply v tion with t cribed is feet of s ential lagor	x with Bulle Y X chis area. ubsurfact on ded befo ceral	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A N/A nuirements uction shal system. /	I be in feet at
examine dance wi	Stree Sew Do distance ed the about the ODH Buuitable for bottom di Jusuitable to a Remarks: The desig showing la	ve results a collection No. of the collectio	ensions m Layout n the prop of the pe 600 and/o lividual se dividual se individual or certificate section and wage sys	Y Y Y Y Poosed system recolation or ODH But eptic tank eptic tank al sewage ate because om - 4 0 installation tem shall	em and tests a lletin N liquid , liquid system Se form D I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	N N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	X uctures/w other info 0587. It is eacity of _ cacity of _ cacit	N/A N/A N/A rater supplier mation dev my opinion 1000 gal gal e. The follo 3 Bal	SPECTIO Sti W Bo es on adj veloped it that the illons wit wing ite edroc upon sp he local	ructures ater Well/odies of Wiacent land in connect etract described a reside that a reside one of the connect that a reside of the connect that a	Y Lines Y ater Y d comply v tion with t cribed is feet of s ential lagor	x with Bulle Y X chis area. ubsurfact on ded befo ceral	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N/A N/A N/A nuirements uction shal system. /	l be in feet at

EXCERPTS from RESID. SEWAGE DISPOSAL MAN. OSDH BULL. 600 AMEND. 4-2-87.

This is extremely oversimplified. Planning Commission members may wish to view the manual at the Health Department.

- SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS. An individual sewage disposal system shall consist of a septic tank that discharges effluent into an on-site sewage disposal system which complies with these regulations. All wastewater, including laundry and kitchen wastes, must be connected to the sewage disposal system. Design of sewage systems shall be based upon a water usage of 6,000 gallons per month for a two bedroom residence, 8,000 gallons per month for a three bedroom residence and 10,000 gallons per month for a four bedroom residence.
 - 4.1 Location. The septic tank shall be located at least 50 feet from any water well or surface water supply. The distance shall be at least 100 feet when the soil at the site of the system exhibits a percolation rate of one inch in less than five minutes, or when the ground slopes toward the well or domestic surface water supply. The septic tank shall be located at least 5 feet from dwellings, garages, water lines, property lines or other structures. Septic tank location should not be under paved areas unless required by site restraints. Under such conditions, provisions must be made to provide access to all manhole/cleanout openings. The tank must be designed to withstand the anticipated loading. A 15 foot separation distance shall be maintained between the septic tank and the top of bank of any stream or the normal pool elevation of an impoundment that is not used for a surface water supply.

7.5 Subsurface Drain Pipe.

7.5.1 Perforated pipe shall be located at least 50 feet from any water well or surface water supply. The distance shall be at least 100 feet when the soil at the site exhibits a percolation rated of one inch in less than five minutes, or when the ground slopes toward the well or domestic surface water supply. Perforated pipe shall be 15 feet from water lines, drainage ways greater than two feet in depth and the top of bank of any stream or the normal pool elevation of an impoundment that is not used for a surface water supply. A minimum separation of ten (10) feet must be maintained between perforated pipe and all structures including, but not limited to, driveways, parking lots and other paved areas. A separation of five (5) feet shall be maintained from property lines and septic tanks.

7.1 Minimum Lot Size. (excluding road easements)

- 7.1.1 43,560 square feet (one acre) when the percolation rate is 1 inch in 31 to 60 minutes; or
- 7.1.2 35,000 square feet (just over 3/4 acre) when the percolation rate is 1 inch in 30 minutes or less; or
- 7.1.3 22,500 square feet (just over 1/2 acre) when the percolation rate is 1 inch in 30 minutes or less and the lot is served by a public water supply system; or

7.1.4 Plats filed prior to January 1, 1974 are not subject to the minimum lot size requirements.

DEEPER SLOPE
OR

SHALLOW

RETAIN

TITLE IN CITY

100 HORIZONTAL FEET 50 HORIZONTAL FEET

SETBACK LINES FOR LATERALS.

PERK

GOOD DEN

MIGH WATER LINE (SPILLWAY)

DEQ Requirements-adopted 2/24/2012

except one that serves an individual residence or duplex, that has an average daily flow of five thousand (5,000) gallons or less.

"Soil profile description" means the identification and characterization of soil at a specific site.
"Soil texture" means the percent by weight of sand, silt, and clay for particles smaller than two

millimeters (2 mm) in diameter.

"Storage media" means a natural or manufactured material that provides void spaces for storage and dispersal of effluent in the trenches of a subsurface treatment system.

"Water body" means any reservoir or stream listed in either the most current "Lakes of

Oklahoma" or "Water Quality in Oklahoma Integrated Report."

"Water body protection area" means the land area around a water body comprised of Zone 1 and Zone 2.

"Water saturated soil" means soil characterized by either the presence of groundwater or

redoximorphic soil features.

"Zone 1" means the land within six hundred sixty feet (660') of the highest normal pool elevation established for a reservoir or within six hundred sixty feet (660') of a stream bed.

"Zone 2" means the land within one thousand three hundred twenty feet (1320') of the highest normal pool elevation established for a reservoir or within one thousand three hundred twenty feet (1320') of a stream bed.

252:641-1-2.1. Authorizations and permits for on-site sewage treatment systems

(a) Requirement for authorizations and permits. Before installing a new or modifying an existing on-site sewage treatment system, the installer shall first obtain either:

(1) DEQ authorization to construct an on-site sewage treatment system under the general permit,

the terms of which are the rules of this Chapter; or

(2) an individual permit to construct an alternative on-site sewage treatment system.

(b) Applying for authorizations; necessity for permit.

(1) An installer seeking an authorization to construct a new or modify an existing on-site sewage treatment system shall submit a completed and signed:

(A) DEQ Form 641-575, "Request for Authorization/Permit to Construct an On-Site Sewage Treatment System" along with the appropriate fee(s) [see 252:641-23 (relating to fees)] to DEQ's Oklahoma City office;

(B) DEQ Form 641-581P or 641-581SP "Report for On-Site Sewage" to the local DEQ office. The detail needed varies with each system design; guidance will be provided by the

local DEQ office; and

- (C) DEQ Form 641-581Cert "Certification Documentation Form" to the local DEQ office.
- (2) Any construction or modification design that deviates from the rules in this Chapter will require the installer to apply for an individual permit to construct a new or modify an existing alternative system.

(c) Applying for permits for alternative systems. Installers seeking an individual permit to construct a new or modify an existing alternative on-site sewage treatment system shall submit a

completed and signed:

- (1) DEQ Form 641-575, "Request for Authorization/Permit to Construct an On-Site Sewage Treatment System" along with the appropriate fee(s) [see 252:641-23 (relating to fees)] to DEQ;
- (2) DEQ Form 641-581P or 641-581SP "Report for On-Site Sewage" to the local DEQ office;
- (3) DEQ Form 641-581Sup., "Supplemental Application for an Alternative On-Site Sewage Treatment System" to the local DEQ office for DEQ's review and approval; and
- (4) DEQ Form 641-581Cert "Certification Documentation Form" to the local DEQ office.

252:641-1-3. General requirements for on-site sewage treatment systems

(a) **Inspections.** All new installations of, modifications to and/or repairs to on-site sewage treatment systems shall be inspected and approved by the DEQ, or installed, self-inspected and approved by a certified installer before new installations, modifications or repairs can be backfilled and/or before

the system may be placed into operation. The installer shall be responsible for requesting any required DEQ inspections.

- (b) **Treatment.** On-site sewage treatment systems shall only be used for treatment of sewage, as defined in 252:641-1-2. All sewage must be treated and dispersed according to the rules in this Chapter.
- (c) **Ownership.** An on-site sewage treatment system shall be located only where:
 - (1) all components of the on-site sewage treatment system, which includes tanks, pumps, dispersal fields and collection line(s), are or will be located on property that is:
 - (A) owned by the owner of the on-site sewage treatment system; and/or
 - (B) dedicated in a recorded easement for the installation and operation of the on-site sewage system to the owner of the on-site sewage treatment system; or
 - (2) all components of an on-site sewage treatment system, excluding service lines, are or will be located on property that is:
 - (A) owned by a municipality, rural water district, rural sewer district or federally recognized tribe; and/or
 - (B) dedicated to a municipality, rural water district, rural sewer district or federally recognized tribe in a recorded easement for the installation and operation of the on-site sewage system.
- (d) **Minimum lot size.** The designer and installer shall comply with the minimum lot size requirements as set forth in Appendix A, Figure 3. Plats recorded before January 1, 1974, are not subject to minimum lot size requirements but systems built in those platted areas must meet the construction requirements of this Chapter.
- (e) **Requirement for a dispersal field or lagoon.** All on-site sewage treatment systems shall utilize one of the dispersal fields described in Subchapter 12 or a lagoon described in Subchapter 15.
- (f) Average daily flow.
 - (1) Individual on-site sewage treatment systems. The average daily flow for an individual on-site sewage treatment system shall be based on an average water usage of two hundred (200) gallons per day for a residence of two (2) bedrooms or less, with an additional sixty-six (66) gallons per day for each additional bedroom.
 - (2) **Small public on-site sewage treatment systems.** The average daily flow for small public on-site sewage treatment systems shall be calculated using the estimated average daily flows listed in Appendix F, unless actual flow data or a more accurate estimation method is available or there is seasonal flow variation. When there is seasonal flow variation, the average daily flow shall be calculated using the highest monthly flow in the previous twelve (12) months divided by the number of days in that month.
- (g) **Sizing.** All dispersal fields and lagoons shall be sized based on average daily flow using the charts in Appendix H. The size of on-site sewage treatment systems should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds the above-stated average.
- (h) **Separation distances.** The designer and the installer shall comply with the required vertical separation distances in Appendix A, Figures 1 and 2, and the horizontal separation distances listed in Appendix E.
- (i) **Pipe specifications.** All pipe used in on-site sewage treatment systems shall meet or exceed the minimum specifications listed in Appendix C.
- (j) Water body restrictions. No dispersal field may be installed within Zone 1 of a water body protection area unless it is preceded by a nitrogen reduction system that has been tested and certified by an ANSI accredited third party certifier as meeting the most current ANSI/NSF Standard 245.

252:641-1-4. Operation, repairs and maintenance

- (a) **Proper operation.** The owner of an on-site sewage treatment system shall ensure that the system is maintained and operated properly so that:
 - (1) sewage or effluent from the system is properly treated and does not surface, pool, flow across the ground or discharge to surface waters;
 - (2) septic tanks, lift stations, low pressure dosing tanks, flow equalization tanks, aerobic treatment units and lagoons shall be maintained so that they do not leak or overflow; and

- (3) the required security measures are intact (e.g., required fences are intact, septic tank lids are intact, manhole covers are properly secured).
- (b) **Malfunctioning systems.** If an on-site sewage treatment system malfunctions, the person owning or otherwise responsible for the system shall take prompt action to repair the malfunctioning system, prevent further violations and remediate the site.

252:641-1-5. Enforcement

Violations of this Chapter are subject to enforcement actions and penalties set forth in 27A O.S. §§ 2-3-502, 2-3-504 and 2-6-206.

SUBCHAPTER 3. SOIL TESTS

Section

252:641-3-1. General provisions

252:641-3-2. Percolation test method

252:641-3-3. Linear feet requirements [REVOKED]

252:641-3-4. Soil profile description test method

252:641-3-1. General provisions.

- (a) **Requirement for soil test.** A soil test, performed in accordance with this Subchapter, shall be used to identify the dispersal site for all modifications to on-site sewage treatment systems and/or to identify the dispersal site and size the dispersal field for new installations of on-site sewage treatment systems except for:
 - (1) lagoons; and
- (2) aerobic treatment systems that utilize spray irrigation when sized for Group 5 soil in the corresponding net evaporation zone.
- (b) **Required credentials.** Soil tests may only be performed by Professional Engineers, Professional Land Surveyors, Professional Sanitarians or Professional Environmental Specialists registered to practice in Oklahoma or Soil Scientists as defined in 27A O.S. § 3-1-103(20). Additionally, an individual performing soil profile descriptions must also be either:
 - (1) an Environmental Specialist for the DEQ and authorized by DEQ to perform soil profile descriptions; or
 - (2) certified by the DEQ to perform soil profile descriptions.
- (c) Submission of soil test results to the DEQ. When a soil test is required, the results shall be submitted to the local DEQ office on DEQ Form 641-581P or 641-581SP or in a format approved by the DEQ.
- (d) **Verification of design.** If there is reason to believe soil test results submitted to DEQ are inaccurate or that there is water saturated soil or soil impervious to boring in any of the test holes at any depth up to thirty-six inches (36"), the system design may be verified by the DEQ. If the results of the verification contradict the proposed design of the system, the DEQ may perform a soil profile description to design the system. Soil tests conducted by DEQ shall supercede the results of any prior soil test completed in the same proposed dispersal site.
- (e) Fill areas and excavation. If there has been a fill of more than six inches (6") of soil or any excavation over an identified dispersal site, the local DEQ office must be contacted to determine if an additional soil test is needed. Soil tests shall not be performed in major earth fill areas.

252:641-3-2. Percolation test method

- (a) Use of percolation tests. A percolation test may only be used to identify dispersal sites for conventional subsurface absorption fields. Percolation tests, including pre-existing ones, may not be used to identify dispersal sites for on-site sewage systems:
 - (1) in scenic river corridors, unless documentation that the site is not located within the scenic river watershed is provided to DEQ; and
 - (2) in Zone 2 of a water body protection area.
- (b) Test hole requirements. The following test hole requirements shall be met for percolation tests:

- (1) **Configuration.** Three test holes shall be placed in the proposed dispersal site at the approximate corners of an isosceles triangle having two (2) sides fifty feet (50') long and one side seventy-five feet (75') long. If the dispersal field will cover an area larger than ten thousand square feet (10,000 ft²), then one additional test hole shall be used for each additional five thousand square feet (5,000 ft²). Additional test holes shall not be placed within fifty feet (50') of any other test hole and shall be located between fifty to seventy-five feet (50'-75') from one of the other test holes. The DEQ may approve or require alternative configurations.
- (2) **Size.** Test holes shall be dug or bored, four to twelve inches (4"-12") in diameter with vertical sides to a depth of at least twenty-four inches (24") and no more than thirty-six inches (36"). All test holes in the proposed dispersal site shall be the same depth. Test holes shallower than twenty-four inches (24") may be used to design conventional subsurface absorption fields under the alternative system approval process.
- (3) **Soil surfaces.** The bottoms and sides of the test holes shall be scratched with a sharp-pointed instrument to relieve any smeared soil surfaces. Loose material shall be removed from the hole prior to commencing the presoak.
- (4) **Prohibitions.** Test holes dug through animal burrows, root channels or soil that is cracked due to dry weather conditions shall not be used.
- (c) **Presoak period.** The presoak period shall commence no earlier than twenty-four (24) hours prior to the start of the percolation test procedure. Each test hole shall be presoaked by filling them with water and refilling them as necessary to maintain a water depth of at least twelve inches (12") for at least four (4) hours. When it is impossible to maintain a water depth of at least twelve inches (12") during the entire presoak period due to an excessive percolation rate, then the hole is deemed unacceptable and may not be:
 - (1) used to calculate the percolation rate for the dispersal site; and
 - (2) located in the dispersal site for a conventional subsurface absorption field.
- (d) Calculating the percolation rate for each hole. At the completion of the presoak, the depth of the water shall be adjusted to ten inches (10") above the bottom of each test hole. A fixed reference point shall be established at or above the initial water level. Using the fixed reference point, the level of the water in each hole shall be measured and recorded. After seventy-five (75) minutes, the number of inches the water level has dropped in each hole shall be measured and recorded. To calculate the percolation rate for each individual hole, divide seventy-five (75) minutes by the number of inches the water level has dropped. Any hole that exhibits a percolation rate of greater than seventy-five (75) minutes per inch is deemed unacceptable and may not be:
 - (1) used to calculate the percolation rate for the dispersal site; and
 - (2) located in the dispersal site for a conventional subsurface absorption field.
- (e) Calculating the percolation rate for the dispersal site. If the rates of any two (2) test holes in the proposed dispersal site vary by more than fifteen (15) minutes, the percolation rate for the dispersal site shall be considered the rate of the slowest test hole. Otherwise, the percolation rate for the dispersal site shall be determined by averaging the percolation rates for the three (3) test holes and then rounding the result to the nearest whole number. If there are more than three (3) test holes in the proposed dispersal site, then the percolation rate must be calculated using the three (3) slowest percolation rates.
- (f) **Sizing the dispersal field.** The percolation rate for the dispersal site shall be used in conjunction with the charts in Appendix H, Figures 1 and 4 to size the conventional subsurface absorption field. The chart in Appendix H, Figure 2 may be used to size conventional subsurface absorption fields utilizing chambers when designed using a percolation test.
- (g) **Information to be reported.** The following information must be reported to the DEQ on DEQ Form 641-581P, "Report for On-Site Sewage Treatment" or in a format approved by the DEQ:
 - (1) Property owner's name(s);
 - (2) Address or finding directions for property;
 - (3) Legal description of property, including lot and block number when available;
 - (4) Lot size in square feet or acres;
 - (5) Whether the system will be an individual or small public on-site sewage treatment system;
 - (6) The estimated or actual average daily flow for the system as certified on DEO Form 641-

581Cert "Certification Documentation Form";

(7) Whether the water supply for the property is public or private;

(8) The location of each test hole (identified from two fixed reference points);

(9) The depth and percolation rate, along with the depth to groundwater if encountered, for all test holes in the proposed dispersal field;

(10) The percolation rate for the dispersal site;

(11) The size of the septic tank, the minimum length of the conventional subsurface absorption field, and the minimum and maximum depth of the trenches;

(12) The name and signature of the person performing the pre-soak;

(13) The name, signature and registration number of the person conducting the percolation test; and

(14) The date the percolation test was conducted.

252:641-3-3. Linear feet requirements [REVOKED]

252:641-3-4. Soil profile description test method

(a) Test hole requirements. Test holes may be augered borings, continuous core borings, or

excavated pits.

(1) **Borings.** If borings are used, three test holes shall be placed in the proposed dispersal site at the approximate corners of an isosceles triangle having two (2) sides fifty feet (50') long and one side seventy-five feet (75') long. If the dispersal field will cover an area larger than ten thousand square feet (10,000 ft²), then one additional test hole shall be used for each additional five thousand square feet (5,000 ft²). Additional test holes shall not be placed within fifty feet of any other test hole and shall be located between fifty to seventy-five feet (50-75') from one of the other test holes. The DEQ may approve or require alternative configurations. Borings shall allow for the classification of the soil in six-inch intervals and shall be bored to a minimum depth of forty-eight inches (48") or until one of the following is encountered first:

(A) a layer that is impervious to boring;

(B) a six-inch interval classified as a Group 5 soil; or

(C) water saturated soil.

(2) Pits. If excavated pits are used, three (3) pits shall be placed in the proposed dispersal site at the approximate corners of an isosceles triangle having two (2) sides fifty feet (50') long and one side seventy-five feet (75') long. If the dispersal field will cover an area larger than ten thousand square feet (10,000 ft²), then one additional test hole shall be used for each additional five thousand square feet (5,000 ft²). Additional test holes shall not be placed within fifty feet of any other test hole and shall be located between fifty to seventy-five feet (50'-75') from one of the other test holes. The DEQ may approve or require alternative configurations. Pits shall:

A) have a depth of a minimum of forty-eight inches (48"), unless rock or water saturated

soil is encountered at a shallower depth;

(B) be a minimum of thirty-six inches (36") wide and sixty inches (60") long; and

(C) have one end sloped or stepped to allow for entry.

(b) **Identification of limiting layers.** The shallowest limiting layer encountered in the test holes shall be the limiting layer for the entire dispersal site. The following are considered limiting layers and shall be identified by depth on DEQ Form 641-581SP, "Report for On-Site Sewage Treatment:"

(1) a layer that is impervious to boring;

(2) a six-inch interval classified as a Group 5 soil; and

(3) water saturated soil.

(c) Verifying limiting layers using pits. Limiting layers may be verified using an excavated pit. The results of the pit(s) shall override the results of borings completed in the same proposed dispersal site.

(d) Classifying soil intervals. For each test hole, the soil group for each six-inch interval between the surface and the bottom of the test hole shall be identified using the guidelines found in the "DEQ/OSU Soil Classification Manual" and classified as one of the soil groups in Appendix B.

(e) Determining the soil group for the separation range. The soil group for the separation range

establishes the required vertical separation between the dispersed effluent and the limiting layer. The separation range consists of the three (3) six-inch intervals above the interval containing a limiting layer or, if no limiting layer was identified, the separation range shall be the three (3) six-inch intervals above the bottom of the test hole. To determine the soil group for the separation range:

(1) Select the test hole in the dispersal site with the lowest clay content in the separation range;

and

(2) Identify and record the most prevalent soil group in the separation range for that test hole.

(f) **Identifying dispersal field options.** Based on the soil group identified in (e) of this Section, use Appendix A, Figure 1 to identify suitable dispersal fields along with their minimum separations distances from the limiting layer.

(g) Sizing the dispersal field(s). Each suitable dispersal field shall be sized as follows:

(1) **Determining sizing range.** Select the test hole in the dispersal site with the highest clay content in the sizing range for the chosen dispersal field. The applicable sizing range for each type of dispersal field is as follows:

(A) Conventional subsurface absorption fields. The sizing range for conventional subsurface absorption fields is the three (3) six-inch intervals between twelve inches (12")

and thirty inches (30").

(B) Low pressure dosing fields. The sizing range for low pressure dosing fields is the three (3) six-inch intervals between twelve inches (12") and thirty inches (30").

(C) ET/A fields. The sizing range for ET/A fields is the three (3) six-inch intervals

between twelve inches (12") and thirty inches (30").

(D) Shallow extended subsurface absorption fields. The sizing range for shallow extended subsurface absorption fields is the three (3) six-inch intervals between six inches (6") and twenty-four inches (24").

(E) **Drip irrigation fields.** The sizing range for drip irrigation fields is the three (3) six-

inch intervals between ground level and eighteen inches (18").

(F) **Spray irrigation fields.** The sizing range for spray irrigation fields is the three (3) six-inch intervals between ground level and eighteen inches (18").

(2) **Identifying soil group in sizing range.** Determine the most prevalent soil group in the sizing range for the test hole selected in (1) of this subsection;

(3) Sizing dispersal field. Based on the soil group identified in (2) of this subsection, size the dispersal field using the charts in Appendix H, Figures 3 and 5-22; and

(4) Sizing additional dispersal field options. Repeat (1) through (3) of this subsection for each dispersal field option.

(h) **Information to be reported.** The following information must be reported to DEQ on DEQ Form 641-581SP, "Report for On-Site Sewage Treatment":

(1) Property owner's name(s);

(2) Address or finding directions for property;

(3) Legal description of property including block and lot number when available;

(4) Lot size in square feet or acres;

- (5) Whether the system will be an individual or small public on-site sewage treatment system;
- (6) The estimated or actual average daily flow for the system as certified on DEQ Form 641-581 Cert "Certification Documentation Form";

(7) Whether the water supply for the property is public or private;

(8) The location of each test hole (identified from two fixed reference points);

- (9) The soil group for each six-inch interval between ground level and the bottom of each test hole in the proposed dispersal field;
- (10) The depth and description of any soil impervious to boring or water saturated soil layer in each test hole located in the proposed dispersal field;

(11) Depth of limiting layer for entire dispersal field;

(12) The test hole number used to identify the separation range and the soil group of the separation range in the proposed dispersal field;
(13) For each suitable dispersal fields or system(s) identified provide the following:

(13) For each suitable dispersal fields or system(s) identified prov (A) the test hole number used to determine the sizing range; (B) the soil group of the sizing range; and

- (C) the minimum sizing and installation criteria for the dispersal field or system;
- (14) The name, signature and registration number of the person conducting the soil profile description;
- (15) The date the soil profile description was conducted; and
- (16) Check box indicating whether or not dispersal field will be located in Zone 1 of a water body protection area.

SUBCHAPTER 5. BUILDING SEWER AND COLLECTION SYSTEMS

Section

252:641-5-1. General provisions

252:641-5-2. Installation

252:641-5-1. General provisions

- (a) The pipe used for building sewer and collection lines shall comply with the pipe specifications as set forth in Appendix C.
- (b) The joints of all solid pipe shall be sealed to be watertight.

252:641-5-2. Installation

- (a) Minimum fall. The following minimum fall requirements shall be met:
 - (1) **Three-inch and four-inch pipe.** Pipe having a diameter of three inches (3") or four inches (4") that delivers sewage to a septic tank or a trash tank shall be installed with a minimum fall of one-eighth inch (1/8") per foot.
 - (2) **Six-inch pipe.** Pipe having a diameter of six inches (6") that delivers sewage to a septic tank or a trash tank shall be installed with a minimum fall of one-sixteenth inch (1/16") per foot.
- (b) Cleanouts. For all pipe located upstream of a septic tank, a two-way cleanout or two-way cleanout assembly shall be installed:
 - (1) Within five feet (5') from where the plumbing stubs out of the building or appurtenance to the building;
 - (2) Within five feet (5') after each change in direction of more than forty-five degrees (45°);
 - (3) For each one-hundred-foot interval of straight pipe.

Nothing in this paragraph shall require the installation of more than one (1) two-way cleanout or two-way cleanout assembly per one-hundred-foot (100') section of straight pipe. For purposes of this paragraph, straight pipe is pipe that does not have any change of direction of more than forty-five degrees (45°).

SUBCHAPTER 7. SEPTIC TANKS

Section

252:641-7-1. General provisions

252:641-7-2. Types of tanks

252:641-7-3. Design

252:641-7-4. Liquid capacity

252:641-7-1. General provisions

- (a) Once installed, the tops of septic tanks shall have no more than one inch (1") variation in elevation from side to side and end to end.
- (b) Septic tanks shall be constructed to prevent sewage from leaking out of the tank and to prevent the infiltration of water into the tank.
- (c) Appendix I illustrates the requirements for a septic tank.

252:641-7-2. Types of tanks

(a) Concrete tanks. Concrete tanks shall be reinforced with rebar or fiber, and constructed of a mix

which demonstrates a twenty-eight-day compressive strength of four (4) thousand pounds per square inch (4,000 psi). They may be poured in place or precast, but, in either case, shall be monolithically poured and mechanically vibrated.

(b) Fiberglass and plastic tanks. Fiberglass and plastic tanks shall meet either IAPMO or CSA standards for septic tanks and shall be installed according to the manufacturer's recommendations. If the tank does not bear the IAPMO or CSA mark, then DEQ will require the installer to submit documentation from IAPMO or CSA stating the tank meets the above standards.

252:641-7-3. Design

- (a) Compartments. A septic tank may consist of one (1) or two (2) compartments. All septic tanks shall have a removable lid or a manhole opening of at least twenty inches (20") in diameter or, if rectangular, having no side less than twenty inches (20") in length over each compartment. All lids and manholes shall be sealed to prevent leakage.
- (b) **Two-compartment tanks.** The passage in the common wall of two-compartment tanks shall be located below the liquid level and between twenty percent (20%) to forty percent (40%) of the liquid depth. There shall be a vent through the common wall.
- (c) Inlets and outlets. The outlet of the septic tank shall be two inches (2") lower than the inlet of the septic tank. Baffles for inlets and outlets shall be constructed and located as follows:
 - (1) **Construction.** Baffles shall be used on all inlet and outlet lines. Cleanout openings shall be located directly above the inlet and outlet baffles. Inlets and outlets shall have a watertight seal.
 - (2) Location. All baffles shall extend to within two inches (2") of the top of the septic tank.
 - (A) Inlet. Inlet baffles shall extend at least six inches (6") below the liquid depth of the septic tank.
 - (B) Outlet. Outlet baffles shall extend below the liquid level by twenty percent (20%) to forty percent (40%) of the liquid depth.
- (d) Precast concrete tanks. Precast concrete tanks shall have a minimum:
 - (1) wall thickness of two and one-half inches (2-1/2");
 - (2) bottom thickness of three inches (3"); and
 - (3) cover thickness of three and one-half inches (3-1/2").
- (e) Poured-in-place concrete tanks. Poured-in-place concrete tanks shall have a minimum:
 - (1) wall thickness of six inches (6");
 - (2) bottom thickness of three inches (3"); and
 - (3) cover thickness of four inches (4").

252:641-7-4. Liquid capacity

- (a) Individual on-site sewage treatment system. A septic tank used in an individual on-site sewage treatment system for a residential unit with four (4) or fewer bedrooms shall have a liquid capacity of at least one thousand (1,000) gallons. An additional two hundred and fifty (250) gallons of capacity must be added for each additional bedroom.
- (b) **Small public sewage system.** The liquid capacity for a septic tank used in a small public sewage system shall be equal to or greater than the average daily flow plus fifty percent (50%), but in no case shall it be less than one thousand (1,000) gallons.
- (c) Two-compartment tanks. The capacity of the influent compartment of a two-compartment tank shall not be less than one-half (1/2) nor more than two-thirds (2/3) of the total required liquid capacity of the tank.
- (d) All septic tanks. All septic tanks shall be designed to have:
 - (1) a liquid depth of at least three feet (3') but not more than six and one-half feet (6-1/2'); and
 - (2) an air space of eight inches (8") or more inside the tank.

SUBCHAPTER 9. PUMP TANKS

Section

252:641-9-1. General provisions

252:641-9-2 Sizing

252:641-9-3. Pump controls

252:641-9-4. Dosing requirements [AMENDED AND RENUMBERED TO 252:641-9-3]

252:641-9-1. General provisions

(a) **Primary settling.** All sewage entering a pump tank (i.e., a lift station, a flow equalization tank or a low pressure dosing tank) must first pass through a septic tank or a trash tank for primary settling.

(b) Pump tank design and construction. Pump tanks shall:

(1) be constructed to prevent sewage from leaking out of the tank and to prevent the infiltration of water into the tank;

(2) when made of concrete, meet the requirements of 252:641-7-2(a);

(3) have a manhole opening of at least twenty inches (20") in diameter or, if rectangular, having no side less than twenty inches (20") in length. The manhole cover shall have a lock, locking bolt, or some type of fastener that requires tools for removal. The manhole opening shall extend a minimum of two inches (2") above ground elevation;

(4) have a threaded union installed in the discharge line located within eighteen inches (18") of the manhole opening so that the pump can be removed without entering the pump tank; and

(5) have a check valve installed in the discharge line after the threaded union. The check valve shall be the same diameter as the discharge line.

(c) Pump design. Pumps shall be:

- designed to pump sewage or other liquid containing fine particles/suspended solids;
 rated to pump at least the average daily flow the required distance and elevation; and
- (3) when used as a low pressure dosing pump, rated to pump at least fifty (50) gallons per minute with no more than eight feet (8') of head pressure.
- (d) **Prevention of back siphonage.** Pump discharges shall flow through a structure or device that prevents the back siphonage of wastewater to the pump tank.
- (e) Example. Appendix J illustrates the requirements for a pump tank.

252:641-9-2. Sizing

Pump tanks shall be sized as follows:

- (1) **Lift stations.** The lift station pump tank shall have a minimum liquid storage capacity of one thousand (1,000) gallons.
 - (A) **Daily flow over 500 gallons.** For systems with average daily flows over five hundred (500) gallons, the liquid capacity of the pump tank shall be at least twice the highest daily flow
 - (B) **Daily flow over 2,000 gallons.** For systems with an average daily flow over two thousand (2,000) gallons, the liquid capacity of the pump tank may be reduced to one-half (1/2) of the average daily flow, if a backup pump is available on site.
- (2) Flow equalization tanks. The flow equalization pump tank shall have a minimum liquid storage capacity of one thousand (1,000) gallons. If the daily flow is greater than five hundred (500) gallons, the liquid capacity of the pump tank shall be at least twice the highest daily flow.
- (3) Low pressure dosing tanks. The low pressure dosing pump tank shall be sized to have a minimum liquid capacity of at least one and one-half (1-1/2) times the average daily flow.

252:641-9-3. Pump controls.

The pump controls shall be set as follows:

- (1) Lift stations. The following control settings apply to lift stations:
 - (A) Never more than 1/2 full. The pump controls shall be set so that the pump tank is never more than one-half (1/2) full.
 - (B) Alarm. There shall be an alarm set to activate and alert the owner/operator if the pump tank becomes more than one-half (1/2) full.
- (2) Flow equalization tanks. The following control settings apply to flow equalization tanks:

 (A) Never more than 1/2 full. The pump controls shall be set so that the pump tank is never more than one-half (1/2) full.

- (B) Alarm. There shall be an alarm set to activate and alert the owner/operator if the pump tank becomes more than one-half (1/2) full.
- (C) Regulating pumping rate. The pumping of wastewater to the treatment system shall be regulated by timers, float switches or by piping and valves that allow excess pumped effluent to be returned to the flow equalization tank. The pumping of wastewater to the treatment system shall not exceed:
 - (i) one-fourth (1/4) of the design capacity of the treatment system in a one-hour period; and
 - (ii) the daily treatment capacity of the treatment system in any given twenty-four-hour period.
- (3) Low pressure dosing tanks. The following control settings apply to low pressure dosing tanks:
 - (A) **Alarm.** There shall be an alarm set to activate and alert the owner/operator if the reserve volume of the pump tank falls below one day's flow.
 - (B) **Regulating pumping rate.** The pumping of wastewater to the dispersal field shall be regulated by timers, float switches or by piping and valves that allow excess pumped effluent to be returned to the low pressure dosing pump tank. The pump controls shall be set so that the pumping of wastewater to the dispersal field shall:
 - (i) occur at least four (4) times per day; and
 - (ii) not exceed one-fourth (1/4) of the daily flow per dosing event.

252:641-9-4. Dosing requirements [AMENDED AND RENUMBERED TO 252:641-9-3]

SUBCHAPTER 10. AEROBIC TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Section

252:641-10-1. Residential sewage treatment only

252:641-10-2. Design and installation

252:641-10-3. Responsibility for maintenance

252:641-10-1. Residential sewage treatment only

Aerobic treatment systems shall only be used for treatment of sewage from residential units and cannot be used when the average daily flow is less than one hundred (100) gallons per day or greater than one thousand five hundred (1,500) gallons per day.

252:641-10-2. Design and installation

- (a) Fluctuating flows. If the daily flow fluctuates so that the flow on any given day during the week exceeds the aerobic treatment unit's daily capacity, then an aerobic treatment system may not be used unless a flow equalization tank, which meets the requirements of 252:641-9, is installed between the trash tank and the aerobic treatment unit.
- (b) Components of aerobic treatment systems. Aerobic treatment systems shall be comprised of the following components:
 - (1) **Trash tank.** There shall be a trash tank that meets the requirements of ANSI/NSF Standard 40 or 252:641-7-2. The trash tank shall:
 - (A) be constructed to prevent sewage from leaking out of the tank and to prevent the infiltration of water into the tank;
 - (B) have a minimum liquid capacity of three hundred (300) gallons or the average daily flow, whichever is greater, except that the minimum liquid capacity shall not be less than what was used in the ANSI/NSF certification process;
 - (C) have a removable lid or a manhole opening of sufficient size to allow for maintenance. The lid or manhole shall be sealed to prevent leakage and extend a minimum of two inches
 - (2") above ground elevation. The cover for the opening shall have a lock, locking bolt or some type of fastener, or require a tool for removal; and
 - (D) have baffles installed at its inlet and the outlet. The baffles shall extend to within two

inches (2") of the top of the trash tank.

- (i) Inlet. Inlet baffles shall extend at least six inches (6") below the liquid depth of the trash tank.
- (ii) **Outlet.** Outlet baffles shall extend below the liquid level by twenty percent (20%) to forty percent (40%) of the liquid depth.
- (2) **Aerobic treatment unit.** There shall be a aerobic treatment unit that:
 - (A) has been tested and certified by an ANSI accredited third party certifier as meeting the most current ANSI/NSF Standard 40 and when required by waterbody restrictions ANSI/NSF Standard 245;
 - (B) is constructed to prevent sewage from leaking out of the tank and to prevent the infiltration of water into the tank
 - (C) is rated at or above the design daily flow;
 - (D) produces effluent clear enough that the bottom of the pump tank is visible when it is full; and
 - (E) has an opening of sufficient size to allow for maintenance that extends a minimum of two inches (2") above ground elevation. The cover for the opening shall have a lock, locking bolt or some type of fastener, or require a tool for removal.
- (3) **Method of disinfection.** If spray irrigation is used as the type of dispersal, then there shall be a method to disinfect the effluent that has been tested and certified by an ANSI accredited third party certifier as meeting the most current ANSI/NSF Standard 46, between the aerobic treatment unit and the pump tank (or in the pump tank). If chlorination is used as the disinfection method, a free chlorine residual of two tenths of a milligram per liter (0.2 mg/l) must be maintained in the pump tank. All other methods of disinfection shall effectively reduce the fecal coliform count to less than two hundred colonies per one hundred milliliters (200/100 ml).
- (4) **Pump tank.** There shall be a pump tank, which shall:
 - (A) meet the requirements of ANSI/NSF Standard 40 or 252:641-7-2;
 - (B) have a minimum liquid capacity of seven hundred (700) gallons or, for systems with an average flow over three hundred fifty (350) gallons per day, have a liquid capacity of at least twice the average daily flow;
 - (C) have a sampling port in the pump tank at the discharge outlet or in the treated effluent line following the pump tank;
 - (D) have a float in the pump tank set so that the pump tank is never more than one-half (1/2) full:
 - (E) have a high-water alarm set to activate and alert the owner/operator if the pump tank becomes more than one-half (1/2) full; and
 - (F) have an opening of sufficient size to allow for maintenance that extends a minimum of two inches (2") above ground elevation. The cover for the opening shall have a lock, locking bolt or some type of fastener, or require a tool for removal.
- (5) **Dispersal field.** Effluent treated by an aerobic treatment unit shall be dispersed as described in Subchapter 12 of this Chapter.
- (c) Level. Once installed, the top of each tank (i.e., trash tank, aerobic treatment unit and pump tank) shall have no more than one inch (1") variation in elevation from side to side and end to end.
- (d) **Depth of aerobic treatment system components.** The top of all components of the aerobic treatment system, excluding the trash tank and dispersal field, shall be covered with no more than twenty-four inches (24") of soil.
- (e) **Solid pipe.** The solid pipe used to connect the components of an aerobic treatment system must meet the minimum specifications listed in Appendix C.
- (f) Fall. Unless a lift pump is utilized, there shall be fall between:
 - (1) the trash tank and the aerobic treatment unit; and
 - (2) the aerobic treatment unit and the pump tank.
- (g) **Manufacture's specification.** All aerobic treatment systems shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

252:641-10-3. Responsibility for maintenance

252:641-11-4. Exceptions [REVOKED]

SUBCHAPTER 12. DISPERSAL FIELDS

Section

252:641-12-1. General provisions

252:641-12-2. Conventional subsurface absorption fields

252:641-12-3. Shallow extended subsurface absorption fields

252:641-12-4. Low pressure dosing fields

252:641-12-5. Evapotranspiration/absorption (ET/A) fields

252:641-12-6. Drip irrigation fields

252:641-12-7. Spray irrigation fields

252:641-12-1. General provisions

- (a) **Primary settling.** Prior to being conveyed to a dispersal field, all sewage must first pass through a septic tank or trash tank for primary settling.
- (b) **Delivery method.** All sewage shall be conveyed to the dispersal field through solid pipe, which shall meet the specifications listed in Appendix C.
- (c) Surface water. Surface water shall be diverted around or away from the dispersal field.
- (d) **Types of dispersal fields.** The following are the allowed types of dispersal fields:
 - (1) Conventional subsurface absorption fields;
 - (2) Shallow extended subsurface absorption fields;
 - (3) Evapotranspiration/absorption (ET/A) fields;
 - (4) Low pressure dosing fields;
 - (5) Drip irrigation fields; and
 - (6) Spray irrigation fields.
- (e) Specifications for storage media. Storage media shall meet the following requirements:
 - (1) Storage capacity. All storage media shall provide a storage capacity of:
 - (A) at least five (5) gallons per linear foot in the bottom ten inches (10") of a twenty-four inch-wide trench in a conventional subsurface absorption field or ET/A field; or
 - (B) at least three and one-half (3-1/2) gallons per linear foot in the bottom six inches (6") of a twenty-four-inch-wide trench in a low pressure dosing field or a shallow extended subsurface absorption field.
 - (2) **Media size.** Storage media shall be one-half to two and one-half inches (1/2" to 2-1/2") in diameter with no more than ten percent (10%) by weight passing through a one-half inch (1/2") screen.
 - (3) **Media with specific gravity of less than 1.0.** If the specific gravity of the storage media is less than 1.0, it shall be bundled with a netting sleeve.
 - (4) **Resistant to degradation.** The storage media shall be non-degradable by septic tank effluent.
 - (5) **Hardness of natural media.** Natural materials (e.g., rock, etc.) used as storage media shall have a Mohs hardness of at least 3.0.
 - (6) **Deflection rate for manufactured media.** Manufactured materials (e.g., glass, plastic, polystyrene, etc.) used as storage media shall have a deflection rate of ten percent (10%) or less when subjected to a minimum of ten (10) psi for ninety-six (96) hours (ASTM D2221-01).

252:641-12-2. Conventional subsurface absorption fields

- (a) Location. All conventional subsurface absorption fields shall be:
 - (1) located in the identified dispersal site; and
 - (2) installed more than five feet (5') from the septic tank or aerobic treatment unit.
- (b) Fall. Unless a pump is utilized, there shall be a minimum fall of two inches (2") from the bottom of the outlet of the septic tank to the:
 - (1) highest point of the storage media in the conventional subsurface absorption field; or
 - (2) highest point of the sidewall openings of a chamber in the conventional subsurface

absorption field.

- (c) Minimum linear length. All conventional subsurface absorption fields must meet the minimum length requirements set forth in Appendix H, Figures 1-5. If perforated pipe is used between distribution structures and installed in accordance with the trench requirements of this Section, it may be counted as part of the overall required length of the conventional subsurface absorption field.
- (d) **Trench length limitation.** Conventional subsurface absorption fields shall be constructed so that no sewage flows through more than a total of one hundred fifty linear feet (150') of perforated pipe or chambers in any given path.
- (e) **Trench spacing.** The trenches in a conventional subsurface absorption field shall be spaced at least eight feet (8') apart, center to center.
- (f) **Trench width.** All trenches in a conventional subsurface absorption field shall be twenty-four inches (24") wide.
- (g) **Trench depth.** Each trench in a conventional subsurface absorption field shall have a uniform depth of at least eighteen inches (18"), and no more than thirty inches (30"). The bottom of the trenches shall be level.
- (h) **Dispersal and storage.** Each trench in a conventional subsurface absorption field shall contain a zone for the dispersal and storage of effluent comprised of either perforated pipe and storage media, or chambers.
 - (1) **Perforated pipe with storage media.** When perforated pipe and storage media are used to disperse and store effluent throughout the trenches, the following requirements shall apply:
 - (A) **Perforated pipe.** The perforated pipe shall:
 - (i) meet the minimum specifications listed in Appendix C.
 - (ii) extend the entire length of the trenches.
 - (B) Storage Media. The storage media shall:
 - (i) be at least ten inches (10") deep and at least twenty-four inches (24") wide the entire length of the trench;
 - (ii) be installed with at least two inches (2") of storage media above and two inches (2") of storage media below the perforated pipe;
 - (iii) be level:
 - (I) in each trench; and
 - (II) across the dispersal field, unless installed in trenches of different elevations.
 - (2) **Chambers.** When chambers are used to disperse and store effluent throughout the trenches, the chambers shall:
 - (A) have a minimum bottom width of twenty-two inches (22");
 - (B) have a minimum sidewall height of ten inches (10") with the sidewalls having evenly distributed open space. If the sidewall height is less than ten inches (10"), then the trench shall be backfilled with storage media to meet the ten-inch height requirement;
 - (C) meet the IAPMO PS 63-2005 standard;
 - (D) extend the entire length of the trenches;
 - (E) be level:
 - (i) in each trench; and
 - (ii) across the dispersal field, unless installed in trenches of different elevations.
- (i) Retention structure. Retention structures must be used between trenches of different elevations in conventional subsurface absorption fields. When a retention structure is used:
 - (1) the top of the outlet pipe of a retention structure or the top of the outlet pipe of a chamber being used as a retention structure shall be fourteen inches (14") above the trench bottom; and
 - (2) the line from the outlet of a retention structure to the next distribution point shall be constructed of solid pipe and shall be backfilled with compacted native soil.
- (i) Backfill. For conventional subsurface absorption fields:
 - (1) the depth of the backfill shall be consistent and shall not vary more than four inches (4"); and
 - (2) the backfill shall consist of at least eight inches (8") of topsoil.
- (k) Layout examples. There are examples of conventional subsurface system layouts in Appendix K, Figures 1, 2, and 4; examples of retention and distribution structures in Appendix L; examples of trench installation in Appendix M, Figures 1 and 2; and examples of chambers installed in

trenches in Appendix N.

252:641-12-3. Shallow extended subsurface absorption fields

(a) Location. All shallow extended subsurface absorption fields shall be:

(1) located in the identified dispersal site; and

- (2) installed more than five feet (5') from the septic tank or aerobic treatment unit.
- (b) Fall. Unless a pump is utilized, there shall be a minimum fall of two inches (2") from the bottom of the outlet of the septic tank to the:
 - (1) highest point of the storage media in the shallow extended subsurface absorption field; or
 - (2) highest point of the sidewall openings of a chamber in the shallow extended subsurface absorption field.
- (c) **Minimum linear length.** All shallow extended subsurface absorption fields must meet the minimum length requirements set forth in Appendix H, Figures 6 and 7. If perforated pipe is used between distribution structures and installed in accordance with the trench requirements of this Section, it may be counted as part of the overall required length of the shallow extended subsurface absorption field.
- (d) **Trench length limitation.** Shallow extended subsurface absorption fields shall be constructed so that no sewage flows through more than a total of one hundred fifty linear feet (150') of perforated pipe or chambers in any given path.
- (e) **Trench spacing.** The trenches in a shallow extended subsurface absorption field shall be spaced at least eight feet (8') apart, center to center.
- (f) **Trench width.** All trenches in a shallow extended subsurface absorption field shall be twenty-four inches (24") wide.
- (g) **Trench depth.** Each trench in a shallow extended subsurface absorption field shall have a uniform depth of at least fourteen inches (14"), and no more than thirty inches (30"). The bottom of the trenches shall be level.
- (h) **Dispersal and storage.** Each trench in a shallow extended subsurface absorption field shall contain a zone for the dispersal and storage of effluent comprised of either perforated pipe and storage media, or chambers.
 - (1) **Perforated pipe with storage media.** When perforated pipe and storage media are used to disperse and store effluent throughout the trenches, the following requirements shall apply:
 - (A) **Perforated pipe.** The perforated pipe shall:
 - (i) meet the minimum specifications listed in Appendix C.
 - (ii) extend the entire length of the trenches.
 - (B) **Storage Media.** The storage media shall:
 - (i) be at least six inches (6") deep and at least twenty-four inches (24") wide the entire length of the trench;
 - (ii) be installed with at least one inch (1") of storage media above and one inch (1") of storage media below the perforated pipe;
 - (iii) be level:
 - (I) in each trench; and
 - (II) across the dispersal field, unless installed in trenches of different elevations.
 - (2) **Chambers.** When chambers are used to disperse and store effluent throughout the trenches, the chambers shall:
 - (A) have a minimum bottom width of twenty-two inches (22");
 - (B) have a minimum sidewall height of six inches (6") with the sidewalls having evenly distributed open space;
 - (C) meet the IAPMO PS 63-2005 standard;
 - (D) extend the entire length of the trenches;
 - (E) be level:
 - (i) in each trench; and
 - (ii) across the dispersal field, unless installed in trenches of different elevations.
- (i) **Retention structure.** Retention structures must be used between trenches of different elevations in shallow extended subsurface absorption fields. When a retention structure is used:

- (1) the top of the outlet pipe of a retention structure or the top of the outlet pipe of a chamber being used as a retention structure shall be ten inches (10") above the trench bottom; and
- (2) the line from the outlet of a retention structure to the next distribution point shall be constructed of solid pipe and shall be backfilled with compacted native soil.

(i) Backfill. For shallow extended subsurface absorption fields:

(1) the depth of the backfill shall be consistent and shall not vary more than four inches (4"); and

(2) the backfill shall consist of at least eight inches (8") of topsoil.

252:641-12-4. Low pressure dosing fields

(a) Location. All low pressure dosing fields shall be:

(1) located in the identified dispersal site;

(2) installed more than five feet (5') from the septic tank or aerobic treatment unit; and

(3) preceded by a low pressure dosing tank.

- (b) Header line. The header pipe (i.e., the pipe between the pump tank and the manifold) shall:
 - (1) have a diameter the same as the diameter of the outlet of the low pressure dosing pump; and

(2) be no longer than thirty feet (30').

(c) **Total linear length.** All low pressure dosing fields shall meet the total linear length requirements set forth in Appendix H, Figures 8 and 9.

(d) Trench length. Each trench in a low pressure dosing field shall be forty feet (40') long.

- (e) **Trench spacing.** The trenches in a low pressure dosing field shall be spaced six feet (6') apart, center to center.
- (f) **Trench width.** All trenches in a low pressure dosing field shall be twenty-four inches (24") wide.
- (g) **Trench depth.** Each trench in a low pressure dosing field shall have a uniform depth of at least fourteen inches (14") and no more than thirty inches (30"). The bottom of the trenches shall be level.
- (h) **Dispersal and storage.** Each trench in a low pressure dosing field shall contain a zone for the dispersal and storage of effluent comprised of low pressuring dosing pipe and storage media.
 - (1) Low pressure dosing pipe. Low pressure dosing pipe shall:

(A) meet the minimum specifications listed in Appendix C;

- (B) have one-fourth inch (1/4") diameter holes spaced five feet (5') apart the entire length of the pipe;
- (C) extend the entire length of the trenches; and

(D) have all of the joints glued.

(2) **Storage media.** The storage media shall:

- (A) be at least six inches (6") deep and at least twenty-four inches (24") wide the entire length of the trench;
- (B) be installed with at least two inches (2") of the storage media above and two inches (2") of storage media below the low pressure dosing pipe; and

(C) be level:

(i) in each trench; and

(ii) across the low pressure dosing field.

(i) Retention structures prohibited. Retention structures may not be used in low pressure dosing fields.

(i) Backfill. For low pressure dosing fields:

(1) the depth of the backfill shall be consistent and shall not vary more than four inches (4"); and

(2) the backfill shall consist of at least eight inches (8") of topsoil.

(k) Layout examples. There are layout examples located in Appendix K, Figure 3, and Appendix M, Figure 3.

252:641-12-5. Evapotranspiration/absorption (ET/A) fields

(a) Location. All ET/A fields shall be:

(1) located in the identified dispersal site; and

(2) installed more than five feet (5') from the septic tank or aerobic treatment unit.

(b) Fall. Unless a pump is utilized, there shall be a minimum fall of two inches (2") from the bottom

of the outlet of the septic tank to the highest point of the storage media in the ET/A field.

- (c) **Minimum linear length.** All ET/A fields must meet the minimum length requirements set forth in Appendix H, Figures 10 and 11. If perforated pipe is used between distribution structures and installed in accordance with the trench requirements of this Section, it may be counted as part of the overall required length of the ET/A field.
- (d) **Trench length limitation.** ET/A fields shall be constructed so that no sewage flows through more than a total of one hundred fifty linear feet (150') of perforated pipe in any given path.
- (e) Trench spacing. The trenches in an ET/A field shall be spaced at least eight feet (8') apart, center to center.
- (f) Trench width. All trenches in an ET/A field shall be twenty-four inches (24") wide.
- (g) **Trench depth.** Each trench in an ET/A field shall have a uniform depth not to exceed twenty-four inches (24"). The bottom of the trenches shall be level.
- (h) **Dispersal and storage.** Each trench in an ET/A field shall contain a zone for the dispersal and storage of effluent comprised of perforated pipe and storage media.
 - (1) **Perforated pipe.** The perforated pipe shall:
 - (A) meet the minimum specifications listed in Appendix C; and
 - (B) extend the entire length of the trenches.
 - (2) **Storage media.** The storage media used shall:
 - (A) be at least ten inches (10") deep and at least twenty-four inches (24") wide the entire length of the trench;
 - (B) be installed with at least two inches (2") of the storage media above and two inches (2") of storage media below the perforated pipe;
 - (C) be level:
 - (i) in each trench; and
 - (ii) across the ET/A field, unless installed in trenches of different elevations.
- (i) **Retention structure.** Retention structures must be used between trenches of different elevations in ET/A fields. When a retention structure is used:
 - (1) the top of the outlet pipe of a retention structure shall be fourteen inches (14") above the trench bottom; and
 - (2) the line from the outlet of a retention structure to the next distribution point shall be constructed of solid pipe and shall be backfilled with compacted native soil.
- (i) Backfill. For ET/A fields:
 - (1) the trenches shall be backfilled with clean sand to within two inches (2") of the ground level;
 - (2) the sand used to backfill the trenches shall be separated from the storage media by material that allows the flow of water but prevents the flow of sand; and
 - (3) after a trench is backfilled with sand, two to four inches (2"-4") of sandy loam soil shall be mounded over the trench.
- (k) Layout examples. There are layout examples located in Appendix K, Figures 1, 2, and 4, Appendix L, and Appendix M, Figure 2.

252:641-12-6. Drip irrigation fields

- (a) Location. All drip irrigation fields shall be:
 - (1) preceded by an aerobic treatment unit;
 - (2) preceded by a filter capable of filtering particles larger than one hundred (100) microns; and
 - (3) located in the identified dispersal site.
- (b) Components. All components used in the drip irrigation field shall be designed and manufactured specifically for use in wastewater treatment systems.
- (c) **Pump.** The pump shall:
 - (1) be set to distribute no more than one fourth (1/4) of the designed daily flow to the drip irrigation pipe during each pumping interval;
 - (2) when in operation, maintain a minimum pressure of ten (10) psi and a maximum pressure of forty-five (45) psi throughout the drip irrigation pipe; and
 - (3) have a high-water alarm set to activate and alert the owner/operator if the pump tank becomes more than one-half (1/2) full.

- (d) **Minimum linear length.** All drip irrigation fields shall meet the minimum length requirements set forth in Appendix H, Figure 12.
- (e) **Drip irrigation pipe.** The pipe used in drip irrigation fields shall be designed and manufactured for the purpose of distributing wastewater and comply with the minimum specifications in Appendix C
- (f) Installation of pipe. The pipe used in drip irrigation fields shall be:
 - (1) installed eight to ten inches (8-10") deep;
 - (2) installed according to the manufacture's specifications; and
 - (3) equipped with emitters spaced:
 - (A) one foot (1') apart in soil groups 1, 4, and 5; and
 - (B) two feet (2') apart in soil groups 2, 2a, 3, and 3a.
- (g) **Emitters.** The emitters shall be set to wet four square feet (4 ft²) and be pressure compensating to deliver uniform distribution regardless of the pressure entering the drip line.
- (h) **Prevent backflow.** To prevent backflow, at least one (1) vacuum relief valve, located in a valve box lined with gravel, shall be located at the highest point on both the supply manifold and the return manifold.
- (i) **Back flush.** There shall be a method to flush the drip irrigation pipe. The flush water shall be returned to the trash tank, aerobic treatment unit or pump tank.

252:641-12-7. Spray irrigation fields

- (a) Location. All spray irrigation fields shall:
 - (1) be preceded by an aerobic treatment unit;
 - (2) be located in the identified dispersal site, when a soil profile test is used to sized the irrigation field.
 - (3) utilize at least two sprinkler heads to disperse the treated effluent; and
 - (4) be vegetated and landscaped, and/or terraced to prevent runoff.
- (b) **Sizing.** The spray irrigation field shall be sized according to Appendix H, Figures 13-22. When calculating the overall area of the spray irrigation field, areas of overlap may only be counted once.
- (c) **Sprinklers.** The sprinklers shall be designed to:
 - (1) provide uniform distribution of treated effluent over the entire spray irrigation field without misting; and
 - (2) have a trajectory of no more than fifteen-degrees (15°) to keep the spray stream low to the ground surface.
- (d) **Spray irrigation**. The spray irrigation shall be:
 - (1) adjusted and maintained at a rate to prevent runoff; and
 - (2) controlled by a timing device to take place daily between 1:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m.

SUBCHAPTER 13. AEROBIC SYSTEMS [REVOKED]

AGENCY NOTE: The revoked language in this Subchapter has been relocated to new Subchapters 10 and 12.

Section

- 252:641-13-1. General provisions [REVOKED]
- 252:641-13-2. Applications [REVOKED]
- 252:641-13-3. Acceptable application surfaces [REVOKED]
- 252:641-13-4. Surface application [REVOKED]

252:641-13-1. General provisions [REVOKED]

252:641-13-2. Applications [REVOKED]

252:641-13-3. Acceptable application surfaces [REVOKED]

APPENDIX A. SYSTEM OPTIONS WITH MINIMUM VERTICAL SEPARATION DISTANCES AND MINIMUM LOT SIZE REQUIREMENTS

Figure 1. Options and Vertical Separation Distances for Systems Designed Using a Soil Profile Description

PREVALENT SOIL GROUP IN SEPARATION RANGE	CONVENTIONAL AND SHALLOW EXTENDED SUBSURFACE ABSORPTION FIELD	LOW PRESSURE DOSING FIELD	ET/A FIELD	LAGOON	DRIP IRRIGATION FIELD PRECEDED BY AEROBIC TREATMENT UNIT	SPRAY IRRIGATION FIELD PRECEDED BY AEROBIC TREATMENT UNIT
1	NOT ALLOWED	ALLOWED If at least 24" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	ALLOWED If installed in Group 5 soil with at least 6" of separation between the	ALLOWED No applicable vertical separation range	ALLOWED If at least 18" of separation between the drip line and rock and/or water saturated soil	ALLOWED No applicable vertical separation range.
2	ALLOWED If at least 24" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	ALLOWED If at least 16" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	trench bottom and soil impervious to boring or water saturated soil.	Requires a lot size of at least 2 ½ acres. Lagoons are not allowed in	ALLOWED If at least 14" of separation between the drip line and rock and/or water saturated soil	
2a	ALLOWED If at least 21" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	ALLOWED If at least 14" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	ET/A's are not allowed in Zone I, see Appendix H, Figures 10 and	Zone I, see Appendix H, Figures 23 and 24. Lagoons are	ALLOWED If at least 12" of separation between the drip line and rock and/or water saturated soil	
3	ALLOWED If at least 18" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	ALLOWED If at least 12" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	Requires lot size of at least 1 acre.	not acceptable in Zones 7-10 when the flow is less than 100 gpd.	ALLOWED If at least 10" of separation between the drip line and rock and/or water saturated soil	
3 a	ALLOWED If at least 14" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	ALLOWED If at least 10" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer			ALLOWED If at least 8" of separation between the drip line and rock and/or water saturated soil	
4	ALLOWED If at least 10" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer	ALLOWED If at least 6" of separation between the trench bottom and the limiting layer			ALLOWED If at least 6" of separation between the drip line and rock and/or water saturated soil	
5	NOT ALLOWED	NOT ALLOWED			ALLOWED If at least 6" of separation between the drip line and rock and/or water saturated soil	

Figure 2. Options and Vertical Separation Distances for Systems Designed Using a Percolation Test

PERCOLATION RATE	CONVENTIONAL SUBSURFACE ABSORPTION FIELD	SHALLOW EXTENDED SUBSURFACE ABSORPTION FIELD LOW PRESSURE DOSING FIELD - ET/A FIELD	LAGOON	DRIP IRRIGATION FIELD PRECEDED BY AEROBIC TREATMENT UNIT	SPRAY IRRIGATION FIELD PRECEDED BY AEROBIC TREATMENT UNIT
0-75 mpi	ALLOWED If at least 6" of separation between the bottom of the trench and the bottom of the percolation test hole	NOT ALLOWED Has to be designed with a soil profile description	ALLOWED	NOT ALLOWED Has to be designed with soil profile description	ALLOWED If sized using Group 5 sizing criteria
>75 mpi	NOT ALLOWED				

Figure 3. Minimum Lot Size Requirements

	MINIMUM LOT SIZE [†]		
TYPE OF TREATMENT/DISPERSAL FIELD	With private well	With public water	
Conventional or Shallow Extended Subsurface Absorption Field in Dispersal Site with: (a) Percolation rate of 30 minutes or less; or (b) Group 2, 2a or 3 soil classification	3/4 acre	1/2 acre	
Conventional or Shallow Extended Subsurface Absorption Field in Dispersal Site with: (a) Percolation rate of more than 30 minutes; or (b) Group 3a or 4 soil classification	1 acre	1 acre	
Low Pressure Dosing Field in Dispersal Site with Group 1 or 2 soil classification	3/4 acre	1/2 acre	
Evapotranspiration/Absorption (ET/A) Field	1 acre	1 acre	
Drip Irrigation Field	3/4 acre	1/2 acre	
Spray Irrigation Field	3/4 acre	1/2 acre	
Lagoon	2 1/2 acres	2 1/2 acres	

[†] The minimum lot size excludes road easements.

APPENDIX B. SOIL GROUPS

SOIL GROUP	CORRESPONDING SOIL TEXTURES
1	 Coarse sand Loamy coarse sand All soils with a rock fragment content of > 35% by volume having continuous voids > 1 mm
2	 Sand Loamy sand (not including coarse sand or loamy coarse sand)
2a	Sandy loam
3	 Sandy clay loam Loam Silt loam with ≤20% clay Silt
3a	 Sandy clay without slickensides with moderate and strong soil structure Silt loam with >20% clay
4	Clay loam Silty clay loam
5	 Sandy clay with slickensides or weak soil structure Clay Silty clay

APPENDIX C. PIPE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ON-SITE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

USE	PIPE SIZE	ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS
Building sewer and other solid pipe when used for single family residences only	Minimum 3" diameter	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS): ASTM D2661 ASTM D2751 ASTM F628
Building sewer and other solid pipe when the average flow is 2,000 gpd or less	Minimum 4" diameter	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC): ASTM D2665 ASTM D2949
Building sewer and other solid pipe when the average flow is greater than 2,000 gpd	Minimum 6" diameter	ASTM 3033 ASTM 3034 ASTM F789
Discharge line from lift stations or other pressurized effluent waste water lines [†]	Minimum 1" diameter	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC): ASTM D2846 ASTM F441
Low pressure dosing manifold pipe	3" diameter	ASTM F442 Schedule 40
Low pressure dosing perforated pipe	1 ½" diameter	
Perforated pipe when used in a conventional subsurface absorption field or an ET/A field	Minimum 3" diameter	Polyethylene (PE): ASTM F405 ASTM F810 ASTM D3350
		Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC): ASTM D2729 ASTM D3034 ASTM D3350

[†]All reclaimed, pressurized water piping shall be colored purple (Pantone 522) by the manufacturer,

APPENDIX E. HORIZONTAL SEPARATION DISTANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ON-SITE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Required Horizontal Separation Distances in Feet

	Aerobic Treatment Unit, Flow Equalization Tank, Low Pressure Dosing Tank, Lift Station, Septic Tank & Trash Tank	Perforated Pipe, Chamber, or Drip Irrigation Line	Solid Pipe	Lagoons	Spray Irrigation Heads	Spray Irrigation Effluent
Private Well or Surface Water Supply	50 1	50 1	50 ³	50 ^{2, 4}	50 ¹	25
Public Water Supply Well	300	300	50	300 4	300	300
Building	5	5	N/A	50 ^{5, 6}	N/A	N/A
Other Structure 7	N/A ⁸	5	N/A 9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Waterline	5	15	10 ¹⁰	154	15	N/A
Property Line	5	5	5	10 ⁵	15	15
Impoundment or Stream 11	15	15	N/A	155	25	25
French Drain/ Curtain Drain	15	15	N/A	155	15	15

Distances shall be one hundred feet (100') if the soil percolates one inch (1") in less than five (5) minutes or is classified as a Group 1 soil in the separation range.

²Distances shall be one hundred feet (100') if the ground slopes toward the water supply.

³Distances may be reduced up to ten feet (10') if, at a minimum, Schedule 40 pipe is used.

⁴The distance shall be measured horizontally from the center line of the nearest dike.

⁵The distance shall be measured from the outside base of the nearest dike.

⁶This only applies to residences that are not located on the owner's property.

^{7&}quot;Other structures" include but are not limited to driveways, parking lots and paved areas.

⁸If septic tanks are located under paved areas, access to all manhole/cleanout openings shall be provided.

⁹If solid pipe is installed under a roadway or a driveway, the pipe under the roadway/driveway and the ten feet (10') of pipe extending out from under the roadway/driveway on both sides shall be, at a minimum Schedule 40 pipe or sleeved

with Schedule 40 pipe.

10 Ten feet (10') horizontal or two feet (2') vertical separation shall be maintained between any water line and solid pipe. When proper horizontal and vertical separation cannot be obtained then the solid pipe shall be constructed of, at a minimum, Schedule 40 pipe and shall be installed so the joints of both the water line and the solid pipe are as far apart

as possible.

This includes the top bank of any stream or the normal pool elevation of an impoundment that is not used for a surface water supply.

APPENDIX F. ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY FLOW FOR SMALL PUBLIC ONSITE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	FLOW UNIT	ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY FLOW In Gallous	
Bar or Lounge	Per Seat	10	
Boarding School	Per Room	50	
Church w/o Kitchen	Per Sanctuary Seat	4	
Church w/Kitchen	Per Sanctuary Seat	6	
Condominiums, Apartments,	Per Residence w/1 or 2 Bedrooms	200	
Condominiums, Apartments, Townhouses, Mobile Home Parks, and Housing Developments	Each additional Bedroom	66	
Construction Site	Per Worker	50	
Country Club	Per Member	25	
Daycare w/o Kitchen	Per Child	15	
Daycare w/Kitchen	Per Child	25	
Factory	Per Person Per Shift	15	
Hospital	Per Bed	200	
Hotel or Motel	Per Bed	75	
Lounge	Per Seat	10	
Movie Theater	Per Seat	5	
Nursing Home	Per Bed	100	
Office Building w/o Food Service	Per Occupant	5	
Office Building w/Food Service	Per Occupant	10	
Park w/o Bathhouse	Per Person	10	
Park w/Bathhouse	Per Person	15	
Laundry Mat	Per Machine	250	
Restaurant-Fast Food	Per Seat	15	
Restaurant-Full Service	Per Scat	35	
RV Park	Per Space	50	
School w/Food Service	Per Student	25	
School w/o Food Service	Per Student	15	
Service Station	Per Vehicle	10	
Stores	Per Restroom	200	
Swimming Pool Bathhouses	Per Person	10	
Youth Camps	Per Camper	30	

APPENDIX H. SIZE CHARTS FOR ON-SITE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Figure 1. Individual Conventional Subsurface Absorption Fields Designed Using a Percolation Test

Minimum Trench Length in Feet

ALEGISIN MILITARETA KIRILI	1 1 TO THE TOTAL	enen Bengar III		
PERCOLATION	NUMB	ER OF BEDR	ROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]	ESIDENCE†
RATE FOR DISPERSAL SITE	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom
0-15 minutes per inch	200	270	340	70
16-30 minutes per inch	310	410	510	100
31-45 minutes per inch	420	560	700	140
46-60 minutes per inch	590	790	990	200
61-75 minutes per inch	770	1,030	1,290	260
>75 minutes per inch	Prohibited			

[†]These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 2. Individual Conventional Subsurface Absorption Fields Utilizing Chambers When Designed Using a Percolation Test

Minimum Trench Length in Feet

PERCOLATION RATE FOR	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]					
DISPERSAL SITE	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
0-15 minutes per inch	160	215	270	55		
16-30 minutes per inch	250	330	410	80		
31-45 minutes per inch	340	450	560	110		
46-60 minutes per inch	470	630	790	160		
61-75 minutes per inch	620	830	1040	210		
>75 minutes per inch	Prohibited					

[†]These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 3. Individual Conventional Subsurface Absorption Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description

Minimum Trench Length in Feet

SOIL GROUP	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]					
	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
1		Prohi	bited			
2	160	210	260	50		
2a	250	330	410	80		
3	340	450	550	100		
3a	500	665	830	165		
4	660	880	1,100	220		
5	·	Proh	ibited			

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 4. Small Public Conventional Subsurface Absorption Fields Designed Using a Percolation Test

Minimum Linear Feet Per Gallon per Day

PERCOLATION RATE FOR DISPERSAL SITE	LINEAR FEET PER GALLON PER DAY
0-15 minutes per inch	1.2
16-30 minutes per inch	1.5
31-45 minutes per inch	2
46-60 minutes per inch	2.5
61-75 minutes per inch	3.85
>75 minutes per inch	Prohibited

Figure 5. Small Public Conventional Subsurface Absorption Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description

Minimum Linear Feet per Gallon per Day

SOIL GROUP	LINEAR FEET PER GALLON PER DAY	
1	Prohibited	
2	0.8	
2a	1.3	
3	1.7	
3a	2.5	
4	3.3	
5	Prohibited	

Figure 6. Individual Shallow Extended Subsurface Absorption Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description

Minimum Trench Length in Feet

William French Bength in Feet							
SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]						
GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom			
1		Prohibited					
2	260	340	420	80			
2a	400	530	660	130			
3	540	720	900	180			
3a	800	1,060	1,320	260			
4	1,060	1,410	1,760	350			
5	Prohibited						

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 7. Small Public Shallow Extended Subsurface Absorption Fields Designed Using a **Soil Profile Description**

Minimum Linear Feet per Gallon per Day

SOIL GROUP	LINEAR FEET PER GALLON PER DAY			
1	Prohibited			
2	1.3			
2a	2.1			
3	2.7			
3a	4.0			
4	5.3			
5	Prohibited			

Figure 8. Individual Low Pressure Dosing Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description

Total Linear Trench Length in Feet

SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]					
GROUP**	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Five		
1	120	160	200	240		
2	160	200	240	280		
2a, 3, 3a, 4, & 5	ā.	Proh	ibited	•		

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

The compressure dosing fields may be allowed in soil groups 2a, 3, 3a and 4 when designed and approved as an

alternative on-site sewage treatment system.

Figure 9. Small Public Low Pressure Dosing Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description

Total Linear Trench Length in Feet

SOIL GROUP†	AVERAGE DAILY FLOW IN GALLONS					
	200	275	350	400**		
1	120	160	200	240		
2	160	200	240	280		
2a, 3, 3a, 4 & 5	Prohibited					

[†] Low pressure dosing fields may be allowed in soil groups 2a, 3, 3a and 4 when designed and approved as an alternative on-site sewage treatment system.

Figure 10. Individual ET/A Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description - Soil Group 5 Only

Minimum Trench Length in Feet

ZONE [See Figure 25 in this	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE						
Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom			
1	2,059	2,745	3,432	686			
2	1,872	2,496	3,120	624			
3	1,647	2,196	2,745	549			
4	1,471	1,961	2,451	490			
5	1,373	1,830	2,288	457			
6	1,144	1,525	1,907	381			
7	958	1,277	1,596	319			
8	792	1,056	1,320	264			
9	675	900	1,125	225			
10	580	773	967	193			

[†]These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

alternative on-site sewage treatment system.

††Low pressure dosing fields may be allowed for average daily flows over 400 gpd, but they will have to be designed and approved as an alternative on-site sewage treatment system.

Figure 11. Small Public ET/A Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description - Soil Group 5 Only

Minimum Trench Length in Feet

AVERAGE DAILY	ZONE [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]									
FLOW In Gallons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	261	238	209	187	174	145	122	100	86	70
50	522	475	418	373	348	290	243	200	171	141
75	783	712	626	560	522	435	364	300	257	212
100	1,044	949	835	746	696	580	485	401	342	282
200	2,088	1,898	1,670	1,491	1,392	1,160	971	803	684	564
300	3,131	2,847	2,505	2,237	2,088	1,740	1,456	1,204	1,027	846
400	4,175	3,796	3,340	2,982	2,784	2,320	1,942	1,606	1,369	1,128
500	5,219	4,745	4,175	3,728	3,479	2,899	2,427	2,007	1.711	1,411
600	6,263	5,694	5,010	4,473	4,175	3,479	2,913	2,409	2,053	1,693
700	7,307	6,642	5,845	5,219	4,871	4,059	3,398	2,810	2,396	1,975
800	8,351	7,591	6,680	5,965	5.567	4,639	3.884	3,112	2.738	2,257
900	9,394	8,540	7,515	6,710	6,263	5,219	4,369	3,613	3,080	2,539
1,000	10,438	9,489	8,351	7,456	6,959	5,799	4,855	4,015	3,422	2,821
1,100	11,482	10,438	9,186	8,201	7,655	6,379	5,340	4,416	3,765	3,105
1,200	12,526	11,387	10,021	8,947	8,351	6,959	5,826	4,818	4,107	3,385
1,300	13,570	12,336	10,856	9,693	9,046	7,539	6,311	5,219	4,449	3,667
1,400	14,613	13,285	11,691	10,438	9,742	8,119	6,797	5,621	4,791	3,950
1,500	15,657	14,234	12,526	11,184	10,438	8.698	7,282	6,022	5,134	4,232
1,600	16,701	15,183	13,361	11,929	11,134	9,278	7,768	6,423	5,476	4,514
1,700	17,745	16,132	14,196	12,675	11,830	9,858	8,253	6,825	5,818	4,796
1,800	18,789	17,081	15,031	13,420	12,526	10,438	8,739	7,226	6,160	5,078
1,900	19,832	18,030	15,866	14,166	13,222	11,018	9,224	7,628	6,502	5,360
2,000	20,876	18,978	16,701	14,912	13,918	11,598	9,710	8,029	6,845	5,642
2,500	26,095	23,718	20,876	18,640	17,397	14,498	12,138	10,037	8,556	7,053
3,000	31,314	28,458	25,052	22,367	20,876	17,397	14,565	12,044	10,267	8,463
3,500	36,533	33,212	29,227	26,096	24,356	20,296	16,993	14,052	11,978	9,874
4,000	41,753	37,957	33,402	29,823	27,835	23,196	19,420	16.059	13,689	11,284
4,500	46,972	42,702	37,578	33,551	31,314	26,096	21,848	18,066	15,401	12,695
5,000	52,191	47,446	41,573	37,279	34,794	28,995	24,275	20,073	17,112	14,106

Figure 12. Individual Drip Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description

Minimum Trench Length in Feet

	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]						
SOIL GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom			
1	125	165	205	40			
2	160	210	260	50			
2a	250	330	410	80			
3	340	450	550	100			
3a	500	665	830	165			
4	660	880	1,100	220			
5	1,000	1,330	1,660	330			

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 13. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description – Net Evaporation Zone 1 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUN	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]				
GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
1	7,282	9,709	12,137	2,427		
2	8,010	10,680	13,350	2,670		
2a	8,738	11,651	14,564	2,913		
3	9,467	12,622	15,777	3,155		
3a	10,195	13,593	16,991	3,398		
4	10,923	14,564	18,205	3,641		
5	14,564	19,418	24,273	4,854		

[†]These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 14. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 2 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]					
GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
1	4,161	5,548	6,935	1,387		
2	4,577	6,103	7,629	1,526		
2a	4,993	6,658	8,322	1,665		
3	5,409	7,212	9,016	1,803		
3a	5,825	7,767	9,709	1,942		
4	6,242	8,322	10,403	2,080		
5	8,322	11,096	13,870	2,774		

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 15. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 3 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

	Withinford Spray Highlight Fred in Square 1 660							
SOIL	NUN	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]						
GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom				
1	2,913	3,884	4,855	971				
2	3,204	4,272	5,340	1,068				
2a	3,495	4,660	5,825	1,165				
3	3,786	5,049	6,311	1,263				
3a	4,078	5,437	6,796	1,359				
4	4,369	5,825	7,282	1,456				
5	5,825	7,767	9,709	1,942				

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 16. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 4 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUN	MBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE			
GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom	
1	2,330	3,107	3,884	777	
2	2,563	3,418	4,272	855	
2a	2,796	3,728	4,660	932	
3	3,029	4,039	5,049	1,010	
3a	3,262	4,350	5,437	1,088	
4	3,495	4,661	5,825	1,166	
5	4,660	6,214	7,767	1,554	

[†]These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 17. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 5 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUN	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]					
GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom			
1	1,821	2,428	3,034	607			
2	2,003	2,670	3,337	667			
2a	2,185	2,913	3,641	728			
3	2,367	3,156	3,944	789			
3a	2,549	3,399	4,248	850			
4	2,731	3,641	4,551	910			
5	3,641	4,855	6,068	1,214			

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 18. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 6 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]				
GROUP	CROUP	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom	
1	1,533	2,044	2,555	511	
2	1,686	2,248	2,811	562	
2a	1,840	2,453	3,066	613	
3	1,993	2,657	3,322	664	
3a	2,146	2,862	3,577	716	
4	2,300	3,066	3,833	766	
5	3,066	4,088	5,110	1,022	

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 19. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 7 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]				
GROUP	GROUP Two or Fewer Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
1	1,324	1,766	2,207	442	
2	1,456	1,942	2,427	486	
2a	1,589	2,119	2,648	530	
3	1,721	2,295	2,868	574	
3a	1,854	2,472	3,089	618	
4	1,986	2,648	3,310	662	
5	2,648	3,531	4,413	883	

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 20. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 8 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]					
GROUP	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
1	1,165	1,554	1,942	389		
2	1,282	1,709	2,136	427		
2a	1,398	1,864	2,330	466		
3	1,515	2,020	2,525	505		
3a	1,631	2,175	2,719	544		
4	1,748	2,330	2,913	582		
5	2,330	3,107	3,884	777		

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 21. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 9 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE†				
GROUP		Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
1	1,041	1,387	1,734	346	
2	1,145	1,526	1,907	381	
2a	1,249	1,664	2,081	415	
3	1,353	1,803	2,254	450	
3a	1,457	1,942	2,428	485	
4	1,561	2,081	2,601	520	
5	2,081	2,774	3,468	693	

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 22. Individual Spray Irrigation Fields Designed Using a Soil Profile Description—Net Evaporation Zone 10 [See Figure 25 in this Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]

SOIL	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE'				
GROUP		Four	Each Additional Bedroom		
1	940	1,253	1,566	313	
2	1,033	1,378	1,723	345	
2a	1,127	1,504	1,879	377	
3	1,221	1,629	2,036	408	
3a	1,315	1,754	2,192	439	
4	1,409	1,880	2,349	471	
5	1,879	2,506	3,132	627	

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

Figure 23. Individual Lagoons

Length in Feet of Each Side of the Bottom of a Square Individual Lagoon

ZONE [See Figure 25 in this	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]				
Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Five	
1	Contact your local DEQ office for assistance with sizing			ce with sizing	
2		lagoons in Zo	nes 1 and 2		
3	40	50	60	65	
4	35	45	55	60	
5	30	40	50	55	
6	25	35	45	50	
7	20	30	35	45	
8	20	25	30	35	
9	15	20	25	30	
10	10	15	20	25	

Diameter in Feet of the Bottom of a Round Individual Lagoon

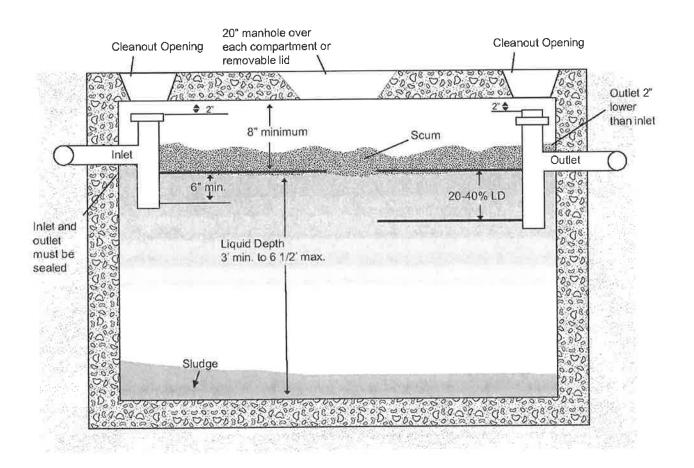
ZONE [See Figure 25 in this	NUMBER OF BEDROOMS IN RESIDENCE [†]				
Appendix (relating to net evaporation zones)]	Two or Fewer	Three	Four	Five	
1	Contact your		ocal DEQ office for assistance with sizing		
2	lagoons in Zones 1 and 2				
3	50	60	70	80	
4	45	55	65	75	
5	40	50	60	70	
6	35	45	50	60	
7	30	40	45	55	
8	25	30	40	45	
9	20	30	35	40	
10	15	25	30	35	

[†] These figures are based on an average flow of 6,000 gallons per month for a two-bedroom residence with an additional 2,000 gallons per month added for each additional bedroom. The size of the system should be increased if the actual or anticipated water usage exceeds this average.

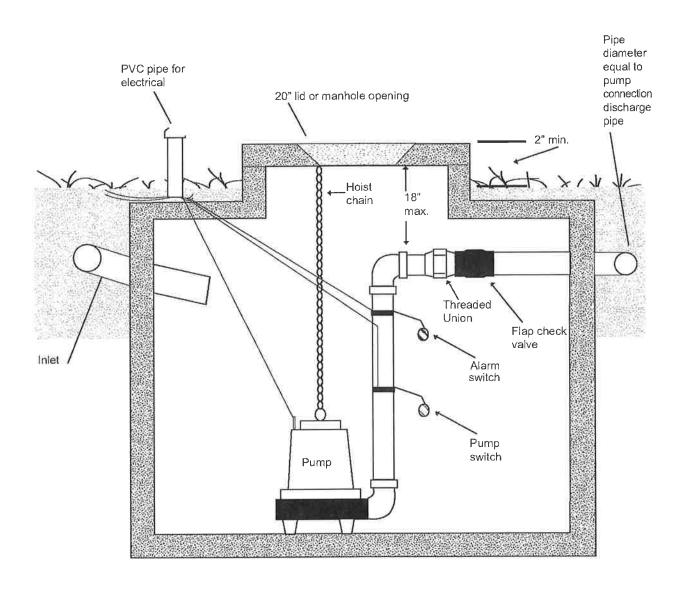
Figure 25. Net Evaporation Zones

COUNTY	ZONE	COUNTY	ZONE	COUNTY	ZONE
Adair	1	Grant	9	Nowata	5
Alfalfa	9	Greer	9	Okfuskee	7
Atoka	6	Harmon	9	Oklahoma	8
Beaver	10	Harper	9	Okmulgee	6
Beckham	9	Haskell	3	Osage	7
Blaine	9	Hughes	6	Ottawa	2
Bryan	6	Jackson	9	Pawnee	7
Caddo	9	Jefferson	9	Payne	7
Canadian	9	Johnston	7	Pittsburg	5
Carter	7	Kay	8	Pontotoc	7
Cherokee	3	Kingfisher	9	Pottawatomie	7
Choctaw	2	Kiowa	9	Pushmataha	2
Cimarron	10	Latimer	2	Roger Mills	9
Cleveland	8	LeFlore	1	Rogers	5
Coal	6	Lincoln	7	Seminole	7
Comanche	9	Logan	8	Sequoyah	1
Cotton	9	Love	7	Stephens	8
Craig	4	McClain	8	Texas	10
Creek	7	McCurtain	1	Tillman	9
Custer	9	McIntosh	5	Tulsa	6
Delaware	2	Major	9	Wagoner	5
Dewey	9	Marshall	7	Washington	6
Ellis	9	Mayes	5	Washita	9
Garfield	9	Murray	7	Woods	9
Garvin	8	Muskogee	5	Woodward	9
Grady	9	Noble	8		

APPENDIX I. EXAMPLE OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SEPTIC TANK



APPENDIX J. EXAMPLE OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A PUMP TANK



APPENDIX K. EXAMPLE LAYOUTS OF CONVENTIONAL SUBSURFACE ABSORPTION SYSTEMS, LOW PRESSURE DOSING SYSTEMS AND ET/A SYSTEMS

Figure 1. Level Systems (Top View)

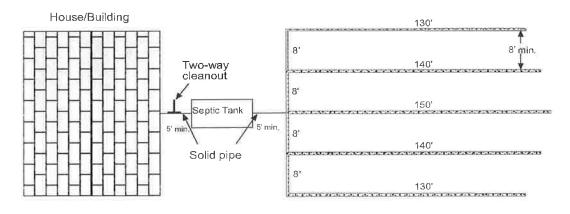


Figure 2. Level Systems (Side View)

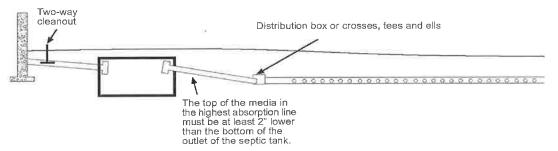
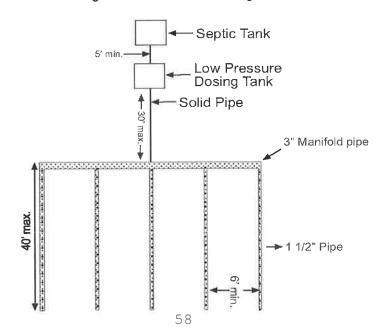
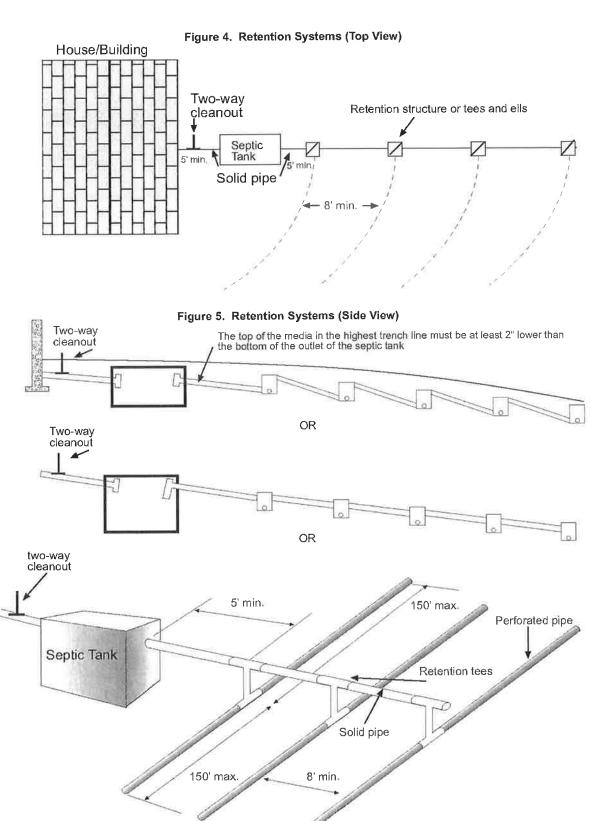


Figure 3. Low Pressure Dosing





APPENDIX L. EXAMPLES OF RETENTION AND DISTRIBUTION STRUCTURES

Figure 1. Retention Structure (Box)

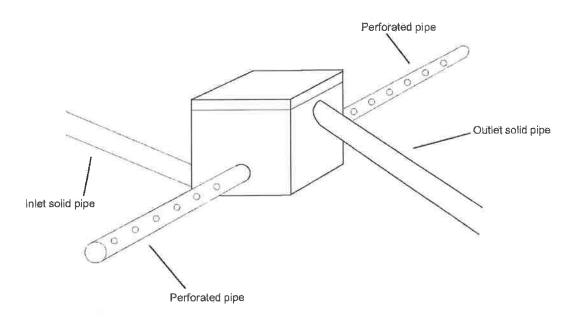
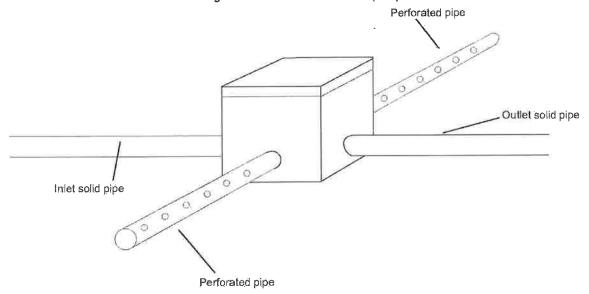


Figure 2. Distribution Structure (Box)



APPENDIX M. EXAMPLES OF TRENCH INSTALLATION

Topsoil

8 min.

2" min.

2" min.

Wedia

24" min.

24" min.

Figure 1. Cross-Section of Conventional Subsurface Absorption Trench

Figure 2. Cross-Section of ET/A Trench

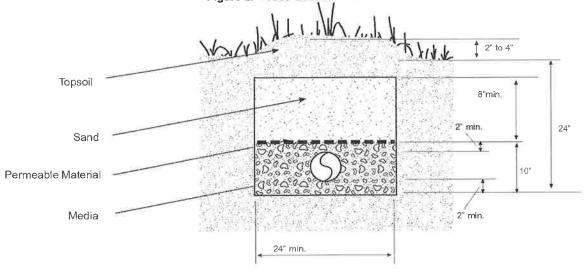
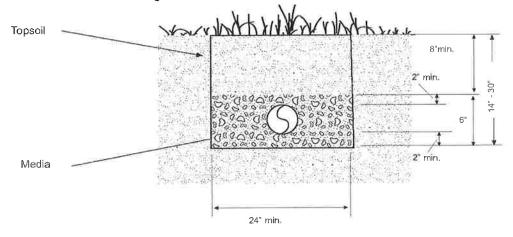
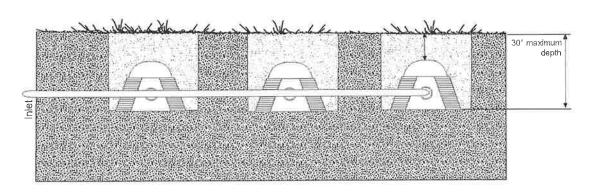


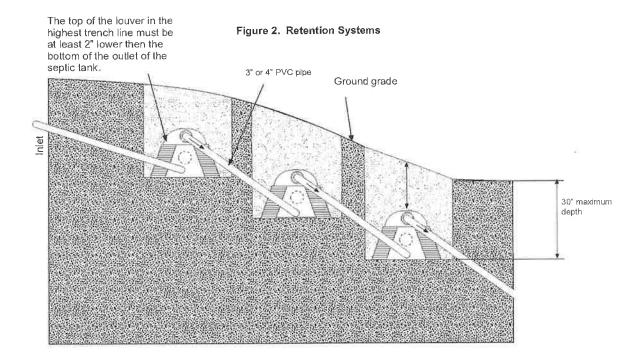
Figure 3. Cross-Section of Low Pressure Dosing



APPENDIX N. EXAMPLES OF CHAMBERS BEING USED FOR STORAGE AND DISPERSAL

Figure 1. Level Systems





Council Chambers Municipal Building December 27, 2016

The McAlester Airport Authority met in Regular session on Tuesday December 27, 2016, at 6:00 P.M. after proper notice and agenda was posted December 22, 2016.

Present: Weldon Smith, Robert Karr, Travis Read, Cully Stevens, Jason Barnett, Buddy

Garvin & John Browne

Absent: None

Presiding: John Browne, Chairman

A motion was made by Mr. Garvin and seconded by Mr. Karr to approve the following:

- Approval of the Minutes from the December 13, 2016, Regular Meeting of the McAlester Airport Authority. (*Cora Middleton, City Clerk*)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item C, regarding claims ending December 20, 2016. (*Toni Ervin, Chief Financial Officer*) in the amount of \$5,090.93.
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item 1, acceptance of the annual City of McAlester Audited Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016. (*Toni Ervin, Chief Financial Officer*)

There was no discussion, and the vote was taken as follows:

AYE: Trustees Smith, Karr, Barnett, Read, Stevens, Garvin & Chairman Browne

NAY: None

Chairman Browne declared the motion carried.

There being no further business to come before the Authority, Mr. Gavin moved for the meeting to be adjourned, seconded by Mr. Karr.

There was no discussion and the vote was taken as follows:

AYE: Trustees Smith, Karr, Barnett, Read, Stevens, Garvin & Chairman Browne

NAY: None

Chairman John Browne declared the motion carried.

ATTEST:	John Browne, Chairman
Cora Middleton, Secretary	

Council Chambers Municipal Building December 13, 2016

The McAlester Public Works Authority met in Regular session on Tuesday December 27, 2016, at 6:00 P.M. after proper notice and agenda was posted December 22, 2016.

Present:

Weldon Smith, Robert Karr, Travis Read, Jason Barnett, Cully Stevens, Buddy

Garvin & John Browne

Absent:

None

Presiding:

John Browne, Chairman

A motion was made by Mr. Read and seconded by Mr. Smith to approve the following:

- Approval of the Minutes from the December 13, 2016, Regular Meeting of the McAlester Public Works Authority. (*Cora Middleton, City Clerk*)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item C, regarding claims ending December 20, 2016. (*Toni Ervin, Chief Financial Officer*) in the amount of \$337,772.05.
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item E, receipt of the Permit No. WL000061160962 from the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ) for the construction of 1,455 linear feet of six (6) inch PVC potable water line and all appurtenances to serve the 2015 CDBG Water Improvements-Phase II. (*Peter Stasiak*, City Manager)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item G, authorization of payment to KATCON, Inc., Invoice Payment #6, in the amount of \$ 65,188.95 for Construction Services related to Washington Avenue Pavement Reconstruction Project and funded through the McAlester Public Works Authority Construction Fund Series 2014 Project Account. (Peter Stasiak, City Manager)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item 1, acceptance of the annual City of McAlester Audited Financial Statements and Independent Auditor's Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2016. (*Toni Ervin, Chief Financial Officer*)
- Confirm action taken on City Council Agenda Item 4, authorization for the Mayor to sign the Contractor's Final Pay Estimate No. 2 for the contract with Cook Consulting LLC for construction of the East Adams & East Miami Ave. Sanitary Sewer Lines and accept the project as completed. (*Peter Stasiak, City Manager*)

There was no discussion, and the vote was taken as follows:

AYE: Trustees Smith, Karr, Barnett, Read, Stevens, Garvin & Chairman Browne.

NAY: None

Chairman Browne declared the motion carried.

There being no further business to come before the Authority. Mr. Read moved for the meeting to be adjourned, and the motion was seconded by Mr. Smith. There was no discussion and the vote was taken as follows:

AYE: Trustees Smith, Karr, Barnett, Stevens, Re NAY: None	E: Trustees Smith, Karr, Barnett, Stevens, Read, Garvin & Chairman Browne. Y: None		
Chairman Browne declared the motion carried.			
ATTEST:	John Browne, Chairman		
Cora Middleton Secretary			